ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NAME OF RETIREMENT FUND:	D: MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUND	
FINANCIAL SECTOR CONDUCT AUTHORITY REGISTRATION NUMBER:	12/8/23053	
FOR THE PERIOD:	1 JANUARY 2022 to 31 DECEMBER 2022	

Sche	dule	Page
А	Regulatory Information *	1 - 7
В	Statement of responsibility by the Board of the Fund *	8 - 9
С	Statement of responsibility by the Principal Officer *	10
D	Report of the Independent Auditors	11 - 13
Е	Report of the Board of the Fund *	14 - 24
F	Statement of net assets and funds	25
G	Statement of changes in net assets and funds	26
HA	Notes to the Annual Financial Statements	27 - 52
ΗВ	Report of the Valuator *	53 - 54
I	Report of the independent auditors on factual findings to the Board of the Fund and Registrar of Pension Funds	55 - 83
IA	Investment schedule pertaining to the Annual Financial Statements *	84 - 96
IB	Assets held in compliance with Regulation 28	97 - 105
	Independent auditor's reasonable assurance report on assets held in compliance with Regulation 28 of the Pension Funds Act no. 24 of 1956, as amended	106 - 108

CONTENTS

* Not subject to any engagement by an auditor

SCHEDULE A REGULATORY INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

REGISTERED OFFICE OF THE FUND

Postal address:	P O Box 1583 Johannesburg 2001
Physical address:	Mineworkers Provident Fund 4th Floor No. 26 Ameshoff Street Braamfontein

2001

FINANCIAL REPORTING PERIODS

Current year:	1 January 2022 to 31 December 2022
Prior year:	1 January 2021 to 31 December 2021

BOARD OF THE FUND

Full name	Capacity	Date appointed	Date resigned
B Mrasi (Re-appointed 15/11/2021)	М	27 June 2017	27 November 2022
			(deceased)
S Masuku	1	2 July 2020	
K Mothae (Re-appointed 10/03/2022)	E	21 August 2008	
R Masebelanga	Α	11 February 2022	
N Matai	A	3 March 2022	
D Mohapi	A	7 December 2022	
L Mohlakola	A	7 January 2023	
P Spencer	A	11 February 2022	12 September 2022
I Mdabudabu	A	11 February 2022	30 March 2023
F Ramohomana	A	27 January 2023	
R Joseph (Re-appointed 2/12/2022)	Μ	3 December 2019	
A Lebelwane (Re-appointed 7/12/2022)	Μ	3 October 2019	
E Richter	A	14 November 2022	
P Raletjena	E	12 October 2020	
M Sebitlo (Re-appointed 24/01/2022)	М	8 May 2009	
A Kuhn	A	3 March 2022	14 April 2023
M Makhaya (Re-appointed 05/05/2021)	E	3 December 2019	
L Marumule (Re appointed 1/12/2022)	E	2 December 2019	
D Ngwane (Re-appointed 24/01/2022)	 M	9 March 2019	
T Ramatshekgiba (Re-appointed 7/12/2022)	A	3 October 2019	
E Sephooa	A	3 October 2019	7 December 2022
M Lesabe (Re-appointed 01/06/2020)	A	24 February 2015	23 January 2023
S Ntlali	M	3 October 2019	7 December 2022
S Ntlali**	A	27 January 2023	
L Nkopane (Re-appointed 24/01/2022)	M	14 March 2016	
X Bokoloshe (Re-appointed 15/11/2021)	M	8 October 2018	7 December 2022
X Bokoloshe (re-appointed 10/11/2021)	A	23 January 2023	
O Kgware (Re-appointed 15/11/2021)	A	15 August 2018	23 January 2023
J Mphahlele (Re-appointed 15/11/2021)	M	8 October 2018	7 December 2022
I Zimo (Re-Appointed 7/12/2022)	A	10 July 2020	
	A	15 October 2018	
M Phakedi (Re-appointed 15/11/2021) G Smith			
M Fafuli	A	3 March 2023	
	A	27 January 2023	11 Eshmusmu 2022
L Letimela	E	9 April 2020	11 February 2022
S Khumalo	E	8 October 2020	
P Kgobokoe	M	27 January 2023	
V Bangani (Re-appointed 01/12/2022)	A	27 June 2017	
W Van Heerden (Re-appointed 01/04/2022)	E	1 April 2013	
J Mabuza (Re-appointed 25/05/2021)	E	1 August 2013	
W Du Toit (Re-appointed 11/05/2022)	E	7 April 2010	
G Fischer (Re-appointed 09/04/2020)	A	1 April 2017	
M Mweli Re-appointed 01/12/2022)	A	27 June 2017	
N Mankge	M	7 December 2022	
P Mathibela (Re-appointed 02/12/2019)	A	26 April 2023	23 February 2022 (deceased)
Z Dlamini (Re-appointed 01/12/2022)	A	27 March 2014	
D Le Roux	A	18 February 2022	
T Kgokolo (Re-appointed 01/06/2023)	C/I	31 March 2014	
J Mosemeng (Re-appointed 18/06/2020)	E	1 March 2016	

'M' denotes union appointed
'E' denotes participating employer appointed

- 'A' denotes alternate

- 'C' denotes chairperson

- 'l' denotes independent
- '' denotes appointment as alternative trustee effective 23 January 2023, following his resignation as a union appointed trustee on 7 December 2022 - '**' denotes appointment as alternative trustee effective 27 January 2023, following his resignation as a union appointed trustee on

7 December 2022

SCHEDULE A REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

Governance note: schedule of meetings* held by the Board of the Fund in terms of the rules of the fund

Meeting date	Place of meeting	Quorum (yes/no)
9 February 2022	Online	Yes
8 April 2022	Online	Yes
18 May 2022	Online	Yes
21 June 2022	Online	Yes
14 September 2022	Online	Yes
16 September 2022	Online	Yes
27 October 2022	Online	Yes
31 October 2022	Online	Yes
27 November 2022	Online	Yes
7 December 2022	Online	Yes

* Only meetings held by the Board of the Fund and does not include meetings held by the sub-committees

FUND OFFICERS

Principal Officer

Full name	Postal address	Physical address	Telephone number	E-mail address	Date appointed
Frans Phakgadi	P O BOX 1583 Johannesburg 2001	Mineworkers Provident Fund Building 4th Floor No. 26 Ameshoff Street Braamfontein 2001	(010) 100 3000	fphakgadi@mineworkers.co.za	1 October 2020

Monitoring Person*

Full name	Postal address	Physical address	Telephone number	E-mail address	Date appointed
Frans Phakgadi	P O BOX 1583 Johannesburg 2001		(010)100 3000	fphakgadi@mineworkers.co.za	1 October 2020

*(In terms of Section 13A of the Pension Funds Act)

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE PROVIDERS

Actuary/Valuator

Full name	Postal address	Physical address	Telephone number	E-mail address	Date appointed
Lisa Langner FASSA FFA	Building 2 11 Alice Lane Sandton 2196	Building 2 11 Alice Lane Sandton 2196	(011) 286 1129	Lisa@simekaconsult.co.za	1 January 2022

Auditor

Full name	Postal address	Physical address	Telephone number	E-mail address	Date appointed
SNG Grant Thornton	P.O. Box 2939 Saxonwold 2132	20 Morris Street East Woodmead 2191	(011) 231 0600	Darshen.Govender@sng.gt.com	1 January 2018

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE PROVIDERS (continued)

Benefit Administrator

Full name	Postal address	Physical address	Telephone number	Date appointed	Registration number in terms of Section 13B
Mineworkers Provident Fund	P O Box 1583 Johannesburg 2001	Mineworkers Provident Fund Building 4th Floor No. 26 Ameshoff Street Braamfontein 2001	(010) 100 3000	1 January 2011	Self- administered

Asset Managers Date appointed FAIS Full name Postal address Physical address **Telephone number** registration number Old Mutual Life P O Box 1014 (021) 509 4410 1 January 2008 FSP 604 Mutualpark Assurance Cape Town Jan Smuts Drive 8000 Pinelands Company (South Africa) 7405 Ĺtd Aluwani Capital EPPF Office Park Private Bag X2 3 November 2005 FSP 46196 (021) 204 3800 . Partners (Pty) 24 Georgian Bryanston 2021 Crescent East Ltd Bryanston East 2152 STANLIB Asset P O Box 202 17 Melrose 29 May 2013 FSP 719 (011) 448 6400 Management Melrose Arch Boulevard Arch Johannesburg Melrose Arch Ltd 2000 Johannesburg 2000 P O Box 993 **Boundary Terraces** Coronation (021) 680 2219 1 August 2005 **FSP 548** 1 Mariendahl Lane Cape Town Asset Management 8000 Newlands (Pty) Ltd 7700 Allan Gray Ltd P O Box 51318 Granger Bay Court 24 January 2008 (021) 415 2300 FSP 6663 Beach Road (Orbis Cape Town Investment 8001 V&A Waterfront Management) Cape Town 8001 Ninety-One SA 8th Floor125 (021) 426 1313 6 October 2010 **FSP 587** P O Box 13 (Pty) Ltd Cape Town Buitengracht Street Cape Town 8000 8001 Argon Asset P O Box 482 18th Floor (021) 441 2460 9 October 2009 **FSP 835** Management Cape Town Metropolitan Centre (Pty) Ltd 8000 No 7 Coen Steytler Avenue Foreshore Cape Town 8000 Mianzo Asset P O Box 1210 Unit GG01 (021) 552 3555 1 February 2014 FSP 43114 Management Milnerton The Forum (Pty) Ltd 7435 North Bank Lane Century City 7441 P O Box 2212 Mispel Street Momentum (021) 917 3593 3 November 2005 FSP 623 Building 4 Metropolitan Cape Town Holdinas Bellville Parc Du Cap Bellville Limited 7530 7530

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE PROVIDERS (continued) Asset Managers (continued)

Full name	Postal address	Physical address	Telephone number	Date appointed	FAIS
			number		registration number
Sanlam Life nsurance Ltd	P O Box 1 Sanlamhof Cape Town 7532	2 Strand Road Bellville Cape Town 7530	(021) 947 2225	1 January 2011	FSP 2759
Balondolozi Investment Services (Pty) Ltd	P O Box 542 Melrose Arch Melrose 2076	3rd Floor Old Trafford 1 Isle of Houghton 2198	0860 126 2270	31 January 2014	FSP 42188
Prowess nvestment Vanagers (Pty) ₋td	Private Bag 15086 Vlaeberg 8078	Unit 2A 6th Floor 186 Loop Street Cape Town 8001	(021) 565 0065	31 January 2014	FSP 43191
Ashburton Fund Management (Pty) Ltd	P O Box 782027 Sandton 2146	3rd Floor 4 Merchant 1 Fredman Drive Sandton 2196	(011) 282 1147	21 September 2015	FSB 40169
Vantage Capital Fund Managers (Pty) Ltd	P O Box 280 Parklands 2121	Unit 9B 1st Floor Melrose Boulevard Melrose Arch 2076	(011) 530 9100	14 July 2015	FSP 45610
SEI Investments South Africa (Pty) Ltd	Postnet Suite 426 Private Bag X1 Melrose Arch 2076	1st floor, Unit 8A 3 Melrose Boulevard Melrose Arch 2196	(011) 994 4202	1 August 2016	FSP 13186
Emerging Markets Investment Management Limited (EMIM)	27 Hill Street London W1J 5LP United Kingdom	27 Hill Street London W1J 5LP United Kingdom	44 (0) 20 7290 9858	17 January 2019	FSP 50135
Africa Collective Investments (RF) (Pty) Ltd	P O Box 522417 Saxonwold Johannesburg 2132	Firestation Rosebank 5th Floor 16 Baker Street Rosebank Johannesburg	(011) 442 2464	29 March 2019	CIS 1065
Life (South Africa) Limited	G01 Big Bay Office Park 16 Beach Road Estate Boulevard Big Bay 7441 Cape Town	G01 Big Bay Office Park 16 Beach Road Estate Boulevard Big Bay 7441 Cape Town		11 March 2019	FSP 46423
AEON Investment Management (Pty) Ltd	P O Box 24020 Claremont 7735	4 TH Floor The Citadel 15 Cavendish Street Claremont 7708	(021) 204 6061 / 6066	10 December 2020	FSP 27126
Vunani Fund Managers (Pty) ₋td	P O Box 44586 Claremont 7735	6th Floor, Letterstedt House Newlands on Main, Newlands 7700 Cape Town	(021) 670 4900	9 December 2020	FSP 608
Prescient Investment Management (Pty) Ltd	P O Box 31142 Tokai 7966	Block B, Silverwood LaneSteenberg Office Park 7945	(021) 700 3600	11 December 2020	FSP 43191

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE PROVIDERS (continued) <u>Asset Managers (continued)</u>

Full name	Postal address	Physical address	Telephone number	Date appointed	FAIS registration number
Fairtree Asset Management (Pty) Ltd	P O Box 4124 Tygervalley 7536 South Africa	Ground Floor Willowbridge Oak Old Oak Road Belville	(021) 943 3760	21 May 2021	FSP 25917
LimaMbeu Investment Managers (Pty) Ltd	2nd Floor, Fredman Towers 13 Fredman Dr Sandown Sandton 2196	2 Floor Fredman Towers 13 Fredman Drive Sandton	(010) 023 0113	14 December 2021	FSP 49018
Mineworkers Provident Fund Cell Captive (Guardrisk Life Limited)	P O Box 786015 Sandton 2146	The Marc Tower 2 129 Rivonia Road Sandton 2196	(011) 669 1000	1 October 2021	FSP 013922/06
Sands Capital Fund PLC	1000 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 3000 Arlington VA 22209 USA	1000 Wilson Boulevard Suite 3000 Arlington VA 22209 USA	+1 (703) 562 5287	8 December 2021	FSP 484381
BlackRock Investment Management (UK) Limited	200 Capital Dock, 79 Sir John Rogerson's Quay Dublin 2, D02 RK57 Ireland	200 Capital Dock, 79 Sir John Rogerson's Quay Dublin 2, D02 RK57 Ireland	+44 (20) 774 33191	8 December 2021	FSP 43288
Morgan Stanley Fund Management Limited **	14 Port de France L-4360, Esch-sur- Alzette Luxembourg	14 Port de France L-4360, Esch-sur- Alzette Luxembourg	+ 353 (1) 799 8700	21 June 2022	FSP 616662
Convergence (CPDIF) SSA GP Limited	6th Floor, Tower A 1 Cybercity Ebene Mauritius	6th Floor, Tower A 1 Cybercity Ebene Mauritius	+230 403 6000	8 December 2021	FSP L204GBL

** Asset allocation completed on 11 January 2023.

Asset Consultants

Full name	Postal address	Physical address	Telephone number	Date appointed	FAIS registration number
27four Investment Managers (Pty) Ltd (Re- appointed on 01 July 2022)	P O Box 522417 Saxonwold Johannesburg 2132	Firestation Rosebank, Fifth Floor 16 Baker Street Rosebank, Johannesburg 2196	(011) 442 2464	1 January 2016	FSB 31045

Risk Insurer

Full name	Postal address	Physical address	Telephone number	FSP approval no
Guardrisk Life Limited	P O Box 786015 Sandton 2146	The Marc Tower 2 129 Rivonia Road Sandton 2196	(011) 669 1000	FSP 76

SCHEDULE A REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE PROVIDERS (continued)

Custodian and/or Nominee

Full name	Postal address	Physical address	Telephone number	FSP approval no
Allan Gray Ltd	P O Box 51318 V&A Waterfront Cape Town 8002	1 Silo Square V&A Waterfront Cape Town 8001	(021) 415 2300	FSB 19896
Momentum Group Ltd	P O Box 48 Newlands 7725	Great Westerford Main Road Rondebosch Cape Town,7700	(021)658 6000	FSB 6406

Other

Full name	Postal address	Physical address	Telephone number	FSP approval no
FirstRand Bank Ltd (First National Bank)	P O Box 7713 Johannesburg 2000	Bank City 3 First Place Mezzanine Floor Cnr Simmonds & Jeppe Streets Johannesburg 2000	(011) 371 3944	FSB 3071

PARTICIPATING EMPLOYERS

The list of participating employers is available for inspection at the Fund's registered office.

SCHEDULE B STATEMENT OF RESPONSIBILITY BY THE BOARD OF THE FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

Responsibilities

The Board of the Fund hereby confirms that to the best of their knowledge and belief that, during the year under review, in the execution of their duties they have complied with the duties imposed by the Pension Funds Act and the rules of the Fund, including the following:

- ensured that proper registers, books and records of the operations of the Fund were kept, inclusive of proper minutes of all
 resolutions passed by the Board of the Fund;
- ensured that proper internal control systems were employed by or on behalf of the Fund;
- ensured that adequate and appropriate information was communicated to the members of the Fund, informing them of their rights, benefits and duties in terms of the rules of the Fund;
- took all reasonable steps to ensure that contributions, where applicable, were paid timeously to the Fund or reported where necessary, in accordance with Section 13A and regulation 33 of the Pension Funds Act in South Africa;
- obtained expert advice on matters where they lacked sufficient expertise;
- ensured that the rules and the operation and administration of the Fund complied with the Pension Funds Act and all applicable legislation;
- ensured that fidelity cover was maintained and that this cover was deemed adequate and in compliance with the rules of the Fund; and
- ensured that investments of the Fund were implemented and maintained in accordance with the Fund's investment strategy.

Approval of the annual financial statements

The annual financial statements of Mineworkers Provident Fund are the responsibility of the Board of the Fund. The Board of the Fund fulfils this responsibility by ensuring the implementation and maintenance of accounting systems and practices adequately supported by internal financial controls. These controls, which are implemented and executed by the Fund and other service providers in order to provide reasonable assurance that:

- the Fund's assets are safeguarded;
- transactions are properly authorised and executed; and
- the financial records are reliable.

The annual financial statements set out on pages 14 to 52 have been prepared for regulatory purposes in accordance with the Regulatory Reporting Requirements for Retirement Funds in South Africa, the Rules of the Fund and the Pension Funds Act.

These annual financial statements have been reported on by the independent auditors, SNG Grant Thornton, who were given unrestricted access to all financial records and related data, including minutes of all relevant meetings. The Board of the Fund believes that all representations made to the independent auditors in the management representation letter during their audit were valid and appropriate. The report of the independent auditors is presented on pages 11 - 13.

SCHEDULE B STATEMENT OF RESPONSIBILITY BY THE BOARD OF THE FUND (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

Instances of non-compliance

The following instances of non-compliance with Acts, Legislation, Regulations and Rules, including the provisions of laws and regulations that determine the reported amounts and disclosures in the financial statements came to our attention and were not rectified before the Board of the Fund's approval of the financial statements:

Nature and cause of non-compliance	Possible impact of non-compliance matter on the Fund	Corrective course of action to resolve non-compliance matter
Disclosure requirements to be observed by Funds.	PF 86 required that after the Board of the Fund have made the distribution in terms of Section 37C, the dependents / beneficiaries must each receive a letter notifying of the said decision.	The Fund has embarked on a member data update project and is encouraging participating employers to assist with the payment letter for each beneficiary that is uploaded on the deceased record and is provided to beneficiaries upon request.
The Fund is required to conduct investigations as required by Section 37C of the Pension Funds Act.	There will be an increase in the Benefits Payable of the Fund as a result of the beneficiaries not identified for distribution and payment as required by the Pension Funds Act.	The Fund is looking into areas of improvement and further Section 37C training is being provided to trustees and employees to assist with increasing the output.
Fund expenses for active members only are being deducted from the member's investment accounts. This is consistent with the Pension Funds Act but is not in line with the revised rules of the Fund.	Costs borne by the members in relation to Fund expenses are deducted from the members investment accounts instead of from the contributions received. Those expenses are estimated at R71 million.	The Fund will reconfigure the administration system to ensure that the administration fees are deducted from risk contributions and not from the member's investment account.
Section 14 Transfers Out from prior years were not processed for payment to the transferee funds as at 31 December 2022.	This creates a perception of non-compliance with the provisions of Section 14 of the Act.	The Fund has determined that these transfers are not Section 14 Transfers Out but deferred members and is in the process of correctly classifying these records from transfers-out payable to deferred record status.
One instance occurred where late payment interest (LPI) was not raised on a shortfall of contributions from one participating employer.	LPI in accordance with the Pension Funds Act was not levied.	Contributions received from the participating employer were reviewed and it was identified that the month of December 2022 was an isolated instance. The shortfall was subsequently paid to the Fund.

These annual financial statements:

- were approved by the Board of the Fund on 22 June 2023;
- · are to the best of the Board members knowledge, complete and correct;
- fairly represent the net assets of the Fund at 31 December 2022, as well as the results of its activities for the year then ended; and
- are signed on behalf of the Board of the Fund by:

T Kgokolo (Re-appointed 01/06/2023) Chairperson

22 June 2023 Date

W Du Toit (Re-appointed 11/05/2022) Employer Trustee

22 June 2023 Date

CREEKO MOLER D- ARON

M Sebitlo (Re-appointed 24/01/2022) Member trustee

22 June 2023 Date

Mineworkers Head Office- 26 Ameshoff Street Braamfontein

22 June 2023

SCHEDULE C STATEMENT OF RESPONSIBILITY BY THE PRINCIPAL OFFICER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

I confirm that for the year under review the Mineworkers Provident Fund has timeously submitted all regulatory and other returns, statements, documents and any other information as required in terms of the Pension Funds Act and to the best of my knowledge all applicable legislation except for the following:

Specific instances of non-compliances	Remedial action taken
Disclosure requirements to be observed by Funds.	The Fund has embarked on a member data update project and is encouraging participating employers to assist with the payment letter for each beneficiary that is uploaded on the deceased record and is provided to beneficiaries upon request.
5	The Fund is looking into areas of improvement and further Section 37C training is being provided to trustees and employees to assist with increasing the output.
deducted from the member's investment accounts. This is consistent with the Pension Funds Act but is not in line with the revised rules of the Fund.	
	The Fund has determined that these transfers are not Section 14 Transfers Out but deferred members and is in the process of correctly classifying these records from transfers-out payable to deferred record status.
(LPI) was not raised on a shortfall of contributions	Contributions received from the participating employer were reviewed and it was identified that the month of December 2022 was an isolated instance. The shortfall was subsequently paid to the Fund

ryadi 0 Frans Phakgadi Principal Officer

Date 22 June 2023



SNG Grant Thornton 20 Morris Street East Woodmead, 2191 P.O. Box 2939 Saxonwold, 2132 **T** +27 (0) 11 231 0600

SCHEDULE D MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUND Registration number: 12/8/23053

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE BOARD OF FUND OF THE MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUND

REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Mineworkers Provident Fund ("the Fund") set out on pages 25 to 52, which comprise the statement of net assets and funds as at 31 December 2022 and the statement of changes in net assets and funds for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the financial statements of the Fund for the year ended 31 December 2022 are prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the Regulatory Reporting Requirements for Retirement Funds in South Africa.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Fund in accordance with the Independent Regulatory Board for Auditors' Code of Professional Conduct for Registered Auditors (IRBA Code) and other independence requirements applicable to performing audits of financial statements in South Africa. We have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the IRBA Code and in accordance with other ethical requirements applicable to performing audits in South Africa. The IRBA Code is consistent with the corresponding sections of the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards). We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Emphasis of matter - Financial reporting framework and restriction on use

We draw attention to the Purpose and basis of preparation of financial statements note to the financial statements, which describes the basis of preparation of the financial statements. The financial statements have been prepared for the purpose of the Fund's reporting to the Financial Sector Conduct Authority (the Authority) in terms of section 15(1) of the Pension Funds Act No. 24 of 1956, as amended (the Pension Funds Act of South Africa) and have been prepared in accordance with the Regulatory Reporting Requirements for Retirement Funds in South Africa. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Board of Fund and the Authority and should not be used by parties other than the Board of Fund or the Authority. Our opinion is not modified in respect of these matters.

Emphasis of matter - Forensic investigation

We draw attention to Note 7 of the Board of Fund report in the financial statements, which indicates the forensic investigation that was undertaken by the Fund which is still ongoing as at the date of approval of the financial statements. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

Victor Sekese [Chief Executive] A comprehensive list of all Directors is available at the

company offices or registered

SNG Grant Thornton is a member firm of Grant Thornton International Ltd (GTIL). GTIL and the member firms are not a worldwide partnership. Services are delivered independently by the member firms. GTIL and its member firms are not agents of, and do not obligate, one another and are not liable for one another's acts or omissions.

SizweNtsalubaGobodo Grant Thornton Inc. Registration Number: 2005/034639/21

Other information

The Board of Fund is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Financial Statements in terms of section 15 of the Pension Funds Act of South Africa of the Fund for the period 1 January 2022 to 31 December 2022 but does not include the financial statements (schedules F, G and HA) and our auditor's report thereon (schedule D).

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express an audit opinion or any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the Board of Fund for the Financial Statements

The Board of Fund is responsible for the preparation of the financial statements in accordance with the Regulatory Reporting Requirements for Retirement Funds in South Africa and for such internal control as the Board of Fund determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. The Board of Fund is also responsible for compliance with the requirements of the Rules of the Fund and the Pension Funds Act of South Africa.

In preparing the financial statements, the Board of Fund is responsible for assessing the Fund's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Board of Fund either intends to liquidate the Fund or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Fund's internal control.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements(continued)

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Board of Fund.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the Board of Fund's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Fund's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Fund to cease to continue as a going concern.

We communicate with the Board of Fund regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

The Statement of Responsibility by the Board of Fund describes instances of non-compliance with laws and regulations, including those that determine the reported amounts and disclosures in the financial statements that have come to the attention of the Board of Fund and the corrective action taken by the Board of Fund. There are no additional instances of non-compliance with laws and regulations that came to our attention during the course of our audit of the financial statements.

SizweNtsalubaGobodo Grant Thornton Inc. Darshen Govender Director Registered Auditor 28 June 2023 20 Morris Street East Woodmead SCHEDULE E REPORT OF THE BOARD OF THE FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

1. DESCRIPTION OF FUND

1.1. Type of Fund in terms of the Income Tax Act, 1962

In terms of Section 1 of the Income Tax Act, 1962 the Fund is classified as a provident fund.

The Fund is a defined contribution fund.

1.2. Benefits

- 1.2.1 The purpose of the Fund is the payments of the retirement benefits, withdrawal benefits and death benefits to members of the Fund and/or their dependants.
- 1.2.2 The Fund has retained membership and benefit records of members who have unclaimed benefits within the Fund.

1.3. Contributions

Members Contributions

Member contributions are specified and defined in the revised rules of each participating employer. The revised rules are available at the registered office of the Fund. Contribution rates range from 12% (Category 1) up to 27.5% (Category 16).

Employer contributions

Employer contributions are specified and defined in the revised rules of each participating employer. After allocating a portion of the employer contributions to meet the cost of the Fund expenses if applicable, the balance is allocated towards members fund credits.

For all members

Members may pay additional voluntary contributions (AVC) to the Fund.

SCHEDULE E REPORT OF THE BOARD OF THE FUND (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

1.4. Rule Amendments

1.4.1. Amendments

Number	Description and motivation	Date of Board of Fund resolution	Effective date	Date registered by the Financial Service Conduct Authority (FSCA)
5	Revised rules of the Fund	6 October 2021	1 January 2022	6 May 2022
5	T-day (Annuitisation of Provident Fund Retirement Benefits)	6 October 2021	31 March 2022	6 May 2022

1.5. Reserves and specified accounts established in terms of the rules of the Fund

1.5.1. Reserves

The assets of the Fund are held in five reserve accounts, which are known as the Members Investment Account, Risk Reserve Account, Data Error Reserve Account, Processing Error Reserve Account and the Expense Reserve Account. The assets comprising the Members Investment Account shall be allocated amongst the members and the records shall be maintained as such. The assets comprising the Risk Reserve Account shall not be allocated amongst the members but shall be maintained for the Fund as a whole. Each reserve account shall be maintained separately from the others and transfers between reserve accounts shall take place only as specified in the rules of the Fund.

Members Investment Account:

The following transactions are recorded in this account:

Credits:

- contributions made by members and participating employers for retirement funding in terms of Rule 4.1;
- voluntary contributions made by the members in terms of Rule 4.1.2;
- any amounts (if any) transferred to the Fund in terms of Rule 9.1;
- any allocation of actuarial surplus in terms of Rule 5.7;
- any interest paid on late contributions in terms of Rule 4.2.3.1; and
- any allocation from the reserve accounts.

Debits:

- benefits paid in terms of Rules 6 (retirement benefits), 7 (death and disability benefits) or 8 (termination of service);
- transfers from the Fund in terms of Rule 9.2;
- deduction from the member's minimum individual reserve in terms of Rule 10;
- cost of the expenses referred to in Rule 5.5.3;
- for paid-up members, non-contributory members or unclaimed members, the proportionate amount of operational fund expenses as determined by the Actuary in accordance with Rule 5.4.2 which amounts will be transferred to the Expense Reserve Account;
- for unclaimed benefits, on transfer to another fund in terms of Rule 12.7;
- transfer to the Data Error Reserve Account or Processing Error Reserve Account in terms of Rule 5.6.3.

Risk Reserve Account:

The following transactions are recorded in this account:

The primary purpose of this reserve account is to provide for risk benefits. The following transactions are recorded in this account:

Credits:

- contributions paid to the Fund by each participating employer towards the members risk benefit of Rule 4.1;
- contributions paid to the Fund by each member towards the members risk benefit of Rule 4.1;
- an amount determined by the Actuary at each financial year end transferred from other Fund accounts;
- payments by a registered insurer with whom the Fund has effected a group life assurance policy on the lives of members; and
- positive net investment returns earned on the assets in the Risk Reserve Account.

Debits:

- payments of premiums to registered insurers with whom the Fund has effected a group life assurance policy on the lives of members;
- transfers to Members Investment Account in terms of the rules of the Fund;
- negative net investment returns earned on the assets in the Risk Reserve Account; and
- an amount determined by the Actuary at each financial year end transferred to other Fund accounts.

SCHEDULE E REPORT OF THE BOARD OF THE FUND (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

Expense Reserve Account:

The purpose of this reserve account is to meet operational fund expenses related to the management and administration of the Fund and to meet unforeseen contingencies.

The following transactions are recorded in this account:

Credits:

- a portion of contributions as determined by the Actuary to meet operational fund expenses in terms of Rule 5.5.2;
- proceeds from realisation of units to meet operational fund expenses in terms of Rule 5.5.2;
- positive net investment returns earned on the assets in the Expense Reserve Account; and
- an amount determined by the Actuary at each financial year end transferred from other Fund accounts

Debits:

- payment for operational fund expenses in terms of Rule 5.4;
- negative net investment returns earned on the assets in the Expense Reserve Account; and
- an amount determined by the Actuary at each financial year end transferred to other Fund accounts.

Processing Error Reserve Account:

The purpose of this reserve account is to provide for mismatching and timing differences in the investment, disinvestment and allocation of the assets of the Fund as well as financial losses as a result of errors that may be made in the processing of the Fund's payments.

The following transactions are recorded in this account:

Credits:

- mismatching profits arising in the Fund from time to time;
- positive net investment returns earned on the assets in the Processing Error Reserve Account; and
- an amount determined by the Actuary at each financial year end transferred from other Fund accounts.

Debits:

- mismatching losses arising in the Fund from time to time;
- negative net investment returns earned on the assets in the Processing Error Reserve Account; and
- an amount determined by the Actuary at each financial year end transferred to other Fund accounts.

Data Error Reserve Account:

The purpose of this reserve account is to protect the Fund against data errors which could arise from time to time.

The following transactions are recorded in this account:

Credits:

- positive net investment returns earned on the assets in the Data Error Reserve Account; and
- an amount determined by the Actuary at each financial year end transferred from other Fund accounts.

Debits:

- losses due to data errors that may arise in the Fund from time to time;
- negative net investment returns earned on the assets in the Data Error Reserve Account; and
- an amount determined by the Actuary at each financial year end transferred to other Fund accounts.

2. INVESTMENTS

2.1. Development of the Fund's investment strategy

The development of the Fund's default investment strategy is a two-stage process. The first objective is to determine the funding level required to ensure that Fund members retire in a financial position that protects their current standard of living. This is determined by conducting an Asset Liability Modelling ("ALM") exercise where the investment and savings positions of members (individually and in aggregate) are assessed. The ALM review, conducted by the Fund's investment consultant at least every two years ensures that the investment strategy adopted by the Fund continues to remain relevant.

The second objective is to define the asset allocation of each investment portfolio and select the best asset managers within each asset class. To meet these objectives, the two stages are expanded into a multi-step investment process with the goal of developing and executing an investment strategy with the highest probability of maximising Fund assets thereby allowing members to purchase an appropriate pension at retirement while simultaneously mitigating investment risk.

SCHEDULE E REPORT OF THE BOARD OF THE FUND (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

The investment strategy adopted by the Fund also takes into consideration the integration of Environmental, Social and Governance ("ESG") and Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment ("B-BBEE") factors. ESG is integrated into the implementation of the investment strategy through engagement and proxy voting and impact investment where investment is made with the intention of having a beneficial social, and environmental impact in addition to a financial return. B-BBEE objectives target the requirements of the B-BBEE Scorecard for Retirement Funds under the Financial Sector Code which promotes procurement from black-owned service providers to the Fund.

The investment strategy of the Fund also complies with the provisions of Regulation 28 of the Pension Funds Act of 1956 including amendments made.

Default Investment strategy of the Fund

Since the establishment of the Fund, a single default investment portfolio has been maintained for all members, regardless of their age. This approach has proven to be beneficial to members over time. However, recent amendments to retirement fund regulations introduced by the government, such as compulsory annuitisation for provident funds, relaxed exchange control limits, and the addition of alternative asset class limits, as well as the proposed two-pot system expected to be implemented in 2024, have prompted a review of the Fund's investment strategy. A comprehensive ALM analysis was conducted in July 2022 to inform a proposed modification to the investment approach, which was subsequently approved by the Board. Consequently, the Fund's Default Investment Strategy will transition from a single-stage to a two-stage framework. This new strategy will incorporate a wealth accumulation phase for members who are five or more years from retirement and an income/capital protection phase for members who are less than five years away from retirement.

Key amendments to the Default Investment Strategy, subject to vesting rules include:

- The introduction of an Income Protection Portfolio, a pre-retirement life stage portfolio (0-5 years to retirement) whose objective is to reduce the risk of transitioning the portion of member assets earmarked for the purchase of the in-fund annuity at retirement.
- The introduction of a Capital Protection Portfolio, a pre-retirement life stage portfolio (0-5 years to retirement) whose objective is to reduce the risk of transitioning the portion of member assets earmarked for the purchase of the infund annuity at retirement.
- Members who are more than 5 years from retirement will be invested in the Accumulation Portfolio which is the current default investment portfolio.

Strategic Asset Allocation Amendments to this portfolio include:

- Reducing exposure to smooth bonus funds from 40% to 30%;
- Having dedicated exposure to South African Alternative Investments; and
- Marginally increasing exposure to offshore assets.

Current Default Investment Strategy

Portfolio	Real Return Objectives
Accumulation Portfolio	CPI + 4.5%

Revised Default Investment Strategy

Life Stage

5 years or more to retirement age Less than 5 years to retirement age **Risk Profiled Portfolio** Accumulation Portfolio Income Protection Portfolio Capital Protection Portfolio Real Return Objectives CPI + 4.5% 75% Accumulation Portfolio + 25% ALBI STeFI + 1%

The Revised Default Investment Strategy will be implemented during the 2023 financial year.

Foreign Currency Account

The Fund opened a Foreign Currency Account (FCA) effective 11 April 2022 as an approved and active Institutional Investor as defined by the South African Reserve Bank (SARB) to facilitate the transfer of foreign currency to offshore asset managers and for receiving disinvestment funds from offshore asset managers prior to reinvestment. All transactions on this account comply fully with the provisions of the Authorised Dealer Manual and/or the provisions of specific authorities from the Financial Surveillance Department of the SARB.

SCHEDULE E REPORT OF THE BOARD OF THE FUND (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

Asset manager exposure

The Fund's asset manager selection process considers both quantitative and qualitative factors that provide an accurate screen of managers who have the greatest likelihood of beating respective benchmarks.

The table below sets out the investment allocations at total Fund level as at 31 December 2022:

Core Portfolio Asset class Asset Manager Portfolio Guaranteed Portfolios Old Mutual Stable Growth Fund Sanlam Stable Bonus Fund Sanlam Smooth Bonus Fund Momentum Smooth Growth Fund Unlisted Assets Ashburton Private Equity Fund 1	Weight in Overall Fund 12.89% 7.40% 7.61% 0.67% 0.40%
Vantage Mezzanine III 26 Ameshoff Street	0.49% 0.08%
Total Core Portfolio	29.54%
Market-Linked Portfolio Asset Class Asset Manager Portfolio South African Equities	Weight in Overall Fund
Argon SA Equity Fund	7.57%
Balondolozi SA Active Capped SWIX Fund	1.01%
Coronation Aggressive Equity Fund	7.69% 2.16%
Mianzo Enhanced Equity Fund South African Fixed Income	2.10%
Aluwani Capital SA Bond Fund	8.70%
Balondolozi SA Bond Fund	1.10%
Prowess Mineworkers Corporate Bond Fund	1.31%
Balondolozi SA ILB Fund	1.74%
Prowess SA ILB Fund	1.73%
STANLIB Aggressive Income Fund	4.89%
South Africa Cash	
Ninety-One SA Money Market Fund	7.35%
Global Equities	a 4 494
Ninety-One Global Franchise Fund	3.14%
Orbis Institutional Global Equity Fund	4.27%
SEI Global Select Equity Fund	2.63%
BlackRock Investment Management (UK) Limited	2.60%
Convergence Partners Digital Infrastructure Fund L.P	0.09%
Sands Capital Fund PLC Africa	1.10%
Emerging Markets Investment Management Limited South Africa Balanced	0.40%
Just Retirement Life (South Africa) Limited	0.20%
Other	<u>10.78%</u>
Total Market-Linked Portfolio Total Asset Allocation	<u> </u>

SCHEDULE E REPORT OF THE BOARD OF THE FUND (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

2.2. Management of investments

The Board of the Fund meets on a formal basis at least four times a year in relation to the investments of the Fund and monitors the performance of the Fund's investments on a quarterly basis. The Fund has a separate Investment Subcommittee that meets at least every three months to monitor the investments of the Fund.

The fair value of the Fund's investment, administered by the asset managers at the end of the year was:

	FSCA Registration number	Current year R	Previous year R
*Old Mutual Life Assurance Company (South Africa) Ltd	FSP 604	4 283 394 761	3 914 200 166
Aluwani Capital Partners (Pty) Ltd	FSP 46196	2 891 208 667	2 758 479 584
AEON Asset Management (Pty) Ltd	FSP 27126	573 103 842	547 382 500
*Coronation Asset Management (Pty) Ltd	FSP 548	3 110 620 511	2 886 755 042
Allan Gray Ltd (Orbis Investment Management)	FSP 6663	1 420 358 717	2 726 384 017
*Ninety-One SA (Pty) Ltd	FSP 587	3 485 660 448	1 431 369 698
Argon Asset Management (Pty) Ltd	FSP 835	2 515 129 493	2 343 745 997
Vunani Fund Managers (Pty) Ltd	FSP608	851 460 662	816 866 814
**Momentum Metropolitan Holdings Limited	FSP 623	221 138 056	2 815 972 873
*Sanlam Life Insurance Ltd	FSP 2759	4 986 645 780	4 634 795 537
STANLIB Asset Management Limited	FSP 719	1 624 437 530	1 602 476 511
Mianzo Asset Management (Pty) Ltd	FSP 43114	717 011 064	677 232 135
*Prowess Investment Managers (Pty) Ltd**	FSP 43191	1 012 654 511	965 813 932
*Balondolozi Investment Services (Pty) Ltd	FSP 42188	1 282 549 511	1 218 320 425
Ashburton Fund Management (Pty) Ltd	FSP 40169	133 189 614	126 928 387
*Vantage Capital Fund Managers (Pty) Ltd	FSP 45610	161 311 205	162 684 050
SEI Investments South Africa (Pty) Ltd	FSP 13186	873 228 945	1 703 323 214
Emerging Markets Investment Management Limited	FSP 50135	131 854 012	132 658 261
Africa Collective Investments (RF) (Pty) Ltd	CIS 1065	79 586 269	79 772 561
Just Retirement Life (South Africa) Limited	FSP 46423	65 122 707	31 977 130
Prescient Investment Management (Pty) Ltd	FSP 43191	675 321 706	656 388 871
LimaMbeu Investment Managers (Pty) Ltd	FSP 49018	112 971 518	109 690 314
Fairtree Asset Management (Pty) Ltd	FSP 25917	641 476 837	558 068 635
Mineworkers Provident Fund Cell Captive	FSP	100 609 615	63 471 732
(Guardrisk Life Limited)	013922/06		
BlackRock Investment Management (UK) Limited	FSP 43288	865 456 977	-
Convergence (CPDIF) SSA GP Limited	FSP	31 480 916	-
	L204GBL		
Sands Capital Fund PLC	FSP 484381	365 047 677	-
Total value of investments managed	-	33 212 031 551	32 964 758 386

* Asset Managers listed hold multiple mandates.

**The Board of the Fund resolved to fully disinvest from the Momentum Smooth Bonus Fund and Prowess Corporate Bond Fund respectively. As at 31 December 2022, the total value of the Momentum Smooth Bonus Fund remaining illiquid assets was R221 million. The Fund expects to receive the remaining assets from the Momentum Smooth Bonus Fund in tranches over five years.

SCHEDULE E REPORT OF THE BOARD OF THE FUND (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

3. MEMBERSHIP

	Active members	Deferred pensioners	Paid-ups	Unclaimed benefits
Number at the beginning of year	73 812	10 757	2 821	25 955
Adjustments	(4 809)	(71)	(169)	128
- Disability Benefits	(1 437)	(36)	-	-
- Adjustments	(3 372)	(27)	94	128
- Deferred members	-	(8)	(263)	-
Additions/(transfers from)	1 122	(969)	(3)	-
Section 14 Transfers in	2 042	19	-	-
Section 14 Transfers out	(18)	(3)	-	-
Withdrawals	(1 571)	(566)	-	-
Retirements	(597)	(8)	-	-
Retrenchments	(1 987)	(68)	-	-
Deaths	(354)	(46)	-	-
Transfers from stagnant & demutualised	-	729	-	-
Unclaimed benefits paid	-	-	-	(2 587)
Number at the end of the year	67 640	9 774	2 649	23 496

The above adjustments of 4809 under active members consists of 1437 disability benefits and 3 372 adjustments to active members relating to data clean-up. The adjustment of 71 members under deferred pensioners consists of 36 disability benefits, 27 adjustment members and 8 deferred members. The adjustment of 169 under paid-up consists of 94 adjustment members and 263 deferred members. Disability benefit members are shown under the adjustments table.

The Paid-up are members where an exit confirmation has been received, but the claim has not been finalised. Following the Fund's data clean-up exercise, this resulted in changes in the reclassification of member records.

4. ACTUARIAL VALUATION

The financial statements summarise the transactions and net assets of the Fund. They do not take account of liabilities to pay benefits in the future. In accordance with the rules of the Fund, the financial condition of the Fund is reviewed at the end of every calendar year, or shorter intervals as the Board of the Fund decides. The last triennial statutory valuation, as required by Section 16 of the Pension Funds Act, was performed and the actuary reported that the Fund was in a sound financial position. It was submitted to the Financial Services Conduct Authority (FSCA) on 14 December 2019 and is awaiting approval. The 2018 triennial statutory valuation is pended with the FSCA as it was prepared in line with the then unregistered Revised Rules. The Fund subsequently revised its rules, which were submitted to the FSCA in November 2021 and approved by the FSCA on 6 May 2022. The 2018 triennial statutory valuation will therefore be reconsidered by the FSCA in light of the new development.

The triennial statutory valuation as required for the period ended 31 December 2021 was approved by the Board of the Fund on 7 December 2022 and submitted by the valuator on 14 December 2022 to the FSCA. The Fund awaits approval by the FSCA. The valuator's report is available on pages 53 - 54.

5. HOUSING LOAN FACILITIES

The Fund does not grant direct housing loans. As from 1 September 1996 the Board of the Fund decided to assist members with housing loans by using a portion of their benefits in the Fund as security in terms of rule 31(10) of the rules of the Fund and Section 19(5) of the Pension Funds Act in South Africa. The Board of the Fund approved Standard Bank of South Africa Limited, Ubank, ABSA Bank Limited and IEMAS Financial Services Co-operative Limited (now iMasFinance Co-operative Limited) to participate in the Housing Loan Guarantee Scheme. Refer to note 4 in the notes to the annual financial statements for details of the guarantees provided. The Board of the Fund also approved First National Bank (FNB) in 2021 to participate in the housing loan guarantee scheme, however no housing loans were granted during the year as FNB failed to conclude participating employer agreements.

6. INVESTMENTS IN PARTICIPATING EMPLOYERS

Details of investments in participating employers are provided in note 3.2 of the notes to the annual financial statements. The investments represent 2.43% of the total investments at 31 December 2022 (2021: 2.36%) and no exemption is required from the Registrar of Pension Funds in terms of Section 19 (4) in the Pension Funds Act in South Africa.

SCHEDULE E REPORT OF THE BOARD OF THE FUND (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

7. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Investments and disinvestments after year-end

The following key transactions resolved and approved by the Board of the Fund during 2022 were concluded subsequent to the year ended 31 December 2022:

- Morgan Stanley Global Quality Fund was transferred on 11 January 2023.
- The fixed income and bond mandates were fully transferred between 31 March 2023 and 30 April 2023.
- Prowess Corporate Bond Fund was transferred on 28 February 2023 and 20 March 2023 respectively. Refer to the Significant Matters under Investment decisions.
- The Fund transferred the mandate for the Old Mutual Stable Growth Fund to the Old Mutual Smooth Bonus Fund.

Temporary Total Disability (TTD) Benefit Refund - Guardrisk Life Limited

The Fund expects to receive an estimated amount of R25 million from Guardrisk Life Limited following the termination of the TTD benefit. The amount is an estimate based on the premiums paid less binder fees less management fees less claims paid inclusive of all interest earned. The Fund intends for the final amount to be verified by its Actuaries once Guardrisk Life Limited has finalised the calculations in accordance with the agreed timelines.

Staff rationalisation and cost rationalisation

The Fund concluded a Section 189 process, with separation date of 31 January 2023. Notice pay and severance pay (retrenchment packages) totalling R3.7 million were paid on 28 February 2023.

Proposed new administration fee model

The Board of the Fund intends on introducing a new administration fee model, integrated with the risk benefit enhancement and affordability project. The Board of the Fund held a workshop on 28 February 2023 wherein the Fund and its Actuaries presented the new proposed fee model. Further analysis on the impact of the proposed model on the members' risk benefits has been commissioned. The manner of deducting administration fees and the basis of the administration fee is intended to be revised from the current fixed administration fee model to a variable administration fee model for active, paid up, deferred and unclaimed members.

Board changes after year-end:

Refer to Schedule A, Regulatory Information for Board changes.

Cyber Security Cover

On 01 January 2023 the Fund introduced Network Security and Privacy Insurance to its Fidelity Cover. The cover is renewable annually.

Forensic Investigation

The Board of the Fund approved that a forensic investigation be conducted with regard to all claims that were paid during the Covid 19 pandemic period. The Fund's objective is to satisfy itself that no staff members have partaken in illicit activities and obtain assurance that no member who exited was prejudiced. The intention is to uncover any fraudulent claims and payments and to provide assurance to the Board of the Fund. The investigation is ongoing and a report will be provided to the Board of the Fund upon its conclusion.

Capital guarantees

The Board of the Fund resolved to remove capital guarantees on its smooth bonus products.

SCHEDULE E REPORT OF THE BOARD OF THE FUND (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

8. SIGNIFICANT MATTERS

Valuator of the Fund

Simeka Consultants & Actuaries (Pty) Ltd were appointed effective from 1 January 2022 to provide actuarial services to the Fund. Lisa Langner (FASSA FFA) has been appointed in her capacity as a Valuator and as Head of Actuarial for Simeka Consultant and Actuaries (Pty) Ltd to undertake the scope of work for the Board of the Fund for a period of five (5) years ending 31 December 2026.

Asset Consultants of the Fund

The Fund's asset consultants, 27four Investment Managers (Pty) Ltd (27four) contract ended on 31 December 2021. The Board of the Fund approved a contract extension for six (6) months to 30 June 2022 whilst the Fund completed a tender process to appoint an asset consultant in a closed tender process. 27four was re-appointed as asset consultants for a contractual term of three (3) years from 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2025.

Investment decisions

The Board of the Fund resolved and approved the following investment decisions during the financial year under review:

Full Termination

Momentum Metropolitan Holdings Limited Smooth Bonus Fund Prowess Corporate Bond Fund

Partial Termination Orbis Institutional Global Equity Fund SEI Global Select Equity Fund

New Appointments Morgan Stanley Global Equity Fund Sands Capital Global Growth Fund iShares Developed World Index Fund

Bonds and Fixed Income

Abax Bond Fund Independent Alternatives Active Bond Terebinth Active Bond Fund Stanlib Inflation Linked Bond Fund Terebinth Active Bond Fund Prescient Inflation Linked Bond Fund

Private Equity Fund

Kholo Capital Mezzanine I

The Board of the Fund at the Board meeting held on 16 September 2022, resolved to:

- Approve the termination of the Temporary Total Disability Benefit (TTD) as at 30 September 2022;
- Accept the terms and conditions regarding the Permanent Total Disability (PTD) and Funeral Cover as set out in the respective policies, from 1 October 2021;
- Approve the increase of the Funeral Benefit cover as at 1 October 2022, from R40 000 to R50 000 at a premium of R82.50 per member per month subject to the financial soundness review; and
- Approve the signing of the Shareholder's Agreement from 1 October 2021, instituting the Cell captive insurance between the Fund and the insurer Guardrisk Life Limited. Refer to below, note 3.1, note 13 and note 14 for further details on the cell captive arrangement.

The Fund had the following Executive changes in 2022:

Mr Dumisa Hlatshwayo (Chief Executive Officer) resigned effective 30 June 2022. Mr Dumisa Hlatshwayo did not serve the 3 months' notice period because following his immediate precautionary suspension by the Board on 8 April 2022, the Board instituted an investigation which resulted in the institution of disciplinary proceedings against him.

Mr Frans Phakgadi (Principal Officer) was appointed as Acting Chief Executive Officer effective 11 April 2022. Mr Frans Phakgadi continues to report to the Board of the Fund in his capacity as Principal Officer and Acting Chief Executive Officer on compliance matters and provides oversight over the business and the Fund's strategy.

Board changes in 2022:

Refer to Schedule A, Regulatory Information for Board changes.

SCHEDULE E

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF THE FUND (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

Risk Benefits: Permanent Total Disability (PTD) and Funeral

The Fund insured its PTD risk benefit through the First Party Cell Captive between Guardrisk Life Limited and Mineworkers Provident Fund with Prosperity Management Africa (PMA) (Pty) Ltd as the binder holder with effect from 1 October 2021. Furthermore, with effect from 1 October 2021, the funeral benefit was housed in the Guardrisk Life Limited pooled product.

The Fund paid an advance to Guardrisk Life Limited for the funeral benefit when the new funeral policy was issued by Guardrisk Life Limited effective 1 October 2021. This advance of R3.7 million was refunded in full on 3 April 2023.

The key results of the cell captive under which the PTD was insured were as follows:

	2022 (Year-ended)	2021 (three-months ended)
Cell Captive Premium Income	R86.8 million	R21.3 million
Cell Captive Expenses	R48.6 million	R 8.6 million
Cell Captive Management Fees	R 6.8 million	R 1.7 million
Investment income net of taxation	R 5.8 million	R452k

The value of the investment in the cell captive as at 31 December 2022 was R100.6 million. The cell captive generated a profit of R31.3 million as at 31 December 2022. The profit remains in the cell captive as at 31 December 2022.

Revised rules of the Fund

The objective of the revised rules submitted to the FSCA and registered on 6 May 2022 achieved the following:

- Alignment with the amendments to the Act insofar as they relate to the Fund.
- Consolidated Rule Amendments 1 to 7 and to update the Rules to comply with practice and with legislation.
- Expanded contributions categories in the Fund, in line with the resolution of the Board of the Fund.
- Implement amendments to the Income Tax Act, No. 58 of 1962, which are effective 1 March 2021, as applicable to retirement benefits that accrue in provident funds and to provide for the transfer of pension fund members into this Fund.
- Directed when members are entitled to commute their retirement benefits and to clarify what portion of their retirement benefits may be commuted and what portion may be subject to the annuitisation rules and provisions.

Temporary Total Disability (TTD) termination:

The Fund introduced a new benefit, TTD with effect from 1 October 2021 housed in the Guardrisk pooled product. The Fund's valuator conducted a market test exercise on the TTD pricing in August 2022. The results of this assessment, the unaffordability of the risk premium, the low take up of the TTD benefit and the low claims experience no longer warranted the continuation of this benefit. At the Board of the Fund meeting held on 14 September 2022, a resolution was passed whereby the TTD benefit would not be renewed as at the end of the 12 months period from inception, being 30 September 2022. Notwithstanding the discontinuation of the TTD benefit, the Board of the Fund may consider offering TTD benefits in the future.

Staff rationalisation and cost rationalisation

The Board of the Fund resolved on 27 October 2022 to retrench staff. This decision arose following the review of the Fund's operating structure and staff complement. The outcome being the need to reduce the salary cost through rationalisation of human resources to mitigate the rising administration costs and declining membership of the Fund. Section 189 commenced on 8 November 2022.

Housing Loan Facilities

During May 2022, Ubank Ltd was placed under curatorship by the South African Reserve Bank due to corporate governance concerns, internal control weaknesses and inability to secure sufficient capital. The curatorship at the bank will not have immediate effect on the agreement or affiliation within the Fund.

Management of Investments

The Fund's investments increased from R32.9 billion as at 31 December 2021 to R 33.2 billion as at 31 December 2022. The Board acknowledges the inherent risks associated with investment strategies and their implementation. To mitigate such risks, the Fund actively monitors various risk exposures, including but not limited to inflation, currency, liquidity, credit, volatility, political, social, regulatory, and asset manager risks. Oversight of the Fund's investments, including assessments for impairment of the Fund's private equity investments and potential sovereign risk associated with exposure to South African government debt, is carried out by the Board in conjunction with the Fund's investment of the Fund's private equitation, no evidence has been found to suggest any impairment of the Fund's private equity investments.

SCHEDULE E REPORT OF THE BOARD OF THE FUND (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

Going Concern

The Fund's going concern status has not been impacted. The Fund retains its ability to pay claims as they arise.

Compliance with laws and regulations

Five instances of non-compliance were noted for the period under review:

- The Fund is in the process of remediating the instances which relate to PF 86 & PF 90. The Fund has embarked on a member data update project and is encouraging participating employers to assist with the payment letter for each beneficiary that is uploaded on the deceased record and is provided to beneficiaries upon request.
- The Fund is required to conduct investigations as required by Section 37C of the Pension Funds Act investigations. The Fund is investigating areas of improvement. Further Section 37C training is being provided to trustees and employees to assist with increasing the output.
- Fund expenses for active members only are being deducted from the member's investment accounts. This is consistent with the Pension Funds Act but is not in line with the revised rules of the Fund. The Fund will reconfigure the administration system to ensure that the administration fees are deducted from risk contributions and not from the member's investment account.
- Section 14 Transfers Out from prior years were not processed for payment to the transferee funds as at 31 December 2022. The Fund has determined that these transfers are not Section 14 transactions but deferred members and is in the process of correctly classifying these records from transfers-out payable to deferred record status.
- One instance occurred where late payment interest (LPI) was not raised on a shortfall of contributions from one participating employer. Contributions received from the participating employer were reviewed and it was identified that the month of December 2022 was an isolated instance. The shortfall was subsequently paid to the Fund.

SCHEDULE F STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS AND FUNDS AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2022

	Note	Current year R	Previous year R
ASSETS			
Non-current assets		33 244 990 810	33 000 768 088
Property, vehicles and equipment	2	32 959 259	36 009 702
Investments	3	33 212 031 551	32 964 758 386
Current assets		1 003 948 534	414 153 147
Transfers receivable	6	33 286 240	1 233 214
Accounts receivable	5	185 775 520	178 886 211
Contributions receivable	11	198 754 368	183 672 138
Cash and cash equivalents		586 132 406	50 361 584
Total assets		34 248 939 344	33 414 921 235
FUNDS AND LIABILITIES			
Members' funds and reserve accounts		24 699 338 176	24 100 029 520
Member investment accounts	20	24 899 456 432	23 221 031 683
Amounts (to be allocated) / allocated	21	(200 118 256)	878 997 837
Reserves			
Reserve accounts	20	5 373 289 130	5 127 119 630
Total funds and reserves		30 072 627 306	29 227 149 150
Non-current liabilities		2 346 698 476	2 533 077 123
Provisions		3 532 958	4 123 784
Unclaimed benefits	9	2 343 165 518	2 528 953 339
Current liabilities		1 829 613 562	1 654 694 962
Transfers payable	7	7 390 573	6 087 166
Benefits payable	8	1 334 801 498	1 116 978 564
Accounts payable	10	487 421 491	531 629 232
Total funds and liabilities		34 248 939 344	33 414 921 235

SCHEDULE G STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS AND FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

		Member investment accounts & amounts to be allocated	Reserve accounts Refer note 20	Current year	Previous year
	Note	R	R	R	R
Contributions received and accrued	11	1 712 938 339	763 958 434	2 476 896 773	2 431 804 826
Reinsurance proceeds		-	102 092 054	102 092 054	212 801 545
Net investment income	12	1 049 160 827	221 405 641	1 270 566 468	4 818 947 640
Benefit Adjustment allocated to unclaimed benefits	9	(95 291 607)	-	(95 291 607)	(379 521 069)
Other income	13	27 115 222	-	27 115 222	25 113 327
Re-insurance premiums		-	(427 458 933)	(427 458 933)	(205 418 675)
Administration expenses	14	-	(135 445 052)	(135 445 052)	(134 344 838)
Net income before transfers and benefits		2 693 922 781	524 552 144	3 218 474 925	6 769 382 756
Transfers and benefits		(2 168 372 691)	(209 008 750)	(2 377 381 441)	(2 986 172 873)
Transfer from other funds	6	709 261 185	-	709 261 185	465 592
Transfer to other funds	7	(7 595 996)	-	(7 595 996)	(706 676)
Benefits	8	(2 870 037 880)	(209 008 750)	(3 079 046 630)	(2 985 931 789)
Net income after transfers and benefits		525 550 090	315 543 394	841 093 484	3 783 209 883
Funds and reserves					
Balance at the beginning of the year		24 100 029 520	5 127 119 630	29 227 149 150	25 454 841 736
Prior period adjustments	15	163 404 127	(161 554 786)	1 849 341	-
Transfers between reserve accounts		-	92 180 892	92 180 892	(10 902 469)
Member administration fees		(92 180 892)	-	(92 180 892)	-
Unallocated Returns adjustments		2 535 331	-	2 535 331	-
Balance at the end of the year		24 699 338 176	5 373 289 130	30 072 627 306	29 227 149 150

SCHEDULE HA NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

1. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The following are the principal accounting policies used by the Fund. These policies have been applied consistently to all years presented, unless otherwise specifically stated.

1.1. PURPOSE AND BASIS OF PREPARATION OF ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The annual financial statements are prepared in accordance with the Regulatory Reporting Requirements for Retirement Funds in South Africa, the rules of the Fund and the provisions of the Pension Funds Act.

The annual financial statements are prepared on the historical cost and going concern basis, except where specifically indicated otherwise in the accounting policies below.

1.2. PROPERTY, VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

All property, vehicles and equipment are initially recorded at cost. Land and buildings are subsequently shown at market value, based on annual valuations by external independent valuers. Increases in the carrying amount arising on revaluation of buildings are credited to the revaluation and disposal of assets account reported in the Statement of Changes in Net Assets and Funds under administration expenses. The remaining property, vehicles and equipment is stated at historical cost less depreciation.

Leasehold improvements	Period of lease
Furniture and fittings	3-8 years
Office equipment	3-8 years
Computer equipment and software	2-5 years
Motor Vehicles	5 years

Land is not depreciated as it is deemed to have an indefinite life.

An impairment loss is recognised where the carrying amount of an asset is greater than its estimated recoverable amount. An asset is written down immediately to its recoverable amount.

Gains and losses on disposal of property, vehicles and equipment are determined by reference to their carrying amount and are taken into account in determining the net surplus or deficit.

Maintenance and repairs, which neither materially add to the value of assets nor appreciably prolong their useful lives, are charged against income.

Valuation of Property, Vehicles and Equipment

After recognition, an asset or an item of property, vehicles and equipment whose fair value can be measured reliably, shall be carried at a revalued amount, being its fair value at the date of the revaluation. Revaluations shall be made with sufficient regularity to ensure that the carrying amount does not differ materially from that which would be determined using fair value at the balance sheet date. Building valuations are done annually and this valuation is used for investment purposes.

1.3. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to both a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of any other entity. A financial asset or a financial liability is recognised when its contractual arrangements become binding and is unrecognised when the contractual rights to the cash flows of the instrument expire or when such rights are transferred in a transaction in which substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the instrument are transferred.

Financial instruments carried on the statement of net assets and funds include cash and bank balances, investments, housing loans, accounts receivable, accounts payable, transfers receivable, contributions receivable, transfers payable and benefits payable.

Financial instruments are recognised on acquisition using trade date accounting, which includes transaction costs. Upon initial recognition financial instruments are designated at fair value through the statement of changes in net assets and funds as the assets or liabilities are managed, evaluated and reported internally on a fair value basis and/or the designation eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch which would otherwise arise.

Subsequent to initial recognition, these instruments are measured as set out below:

1.3.1. Investments

Investments are subsequently valued at fair value through the statement of changes in net assets and funds.

1.3.1.1 Loans (other than housing loans) – loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determined payments that are not quoted in an active market other than those that the fund intends to sell in the short term or that is designated as at fair value through the statement of changes in net assets and funds. Loans and receivables are measured at fair value.

1.3.1.2 Debentures

Debentures comprise investments in listed and unlisted debentures.

Listed debentures

The fair value of listed debentures traded on active liquid markets is based on regulated exchange quoted ruling closing prices at the close of business on the last trading day on or before the statements of net assets and funds date.

Unlisted debentures

Unlisted debentures are financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturity. Fair value is estimated using pricing models or by applying appropriate valuation techniques such as discounted cash flow analysis or recent arm's length market transactions in respect of the unlisted debentures.

1.3.1.3 Bills and bonds

Bills and bonds comprise investments in government or provincial administration, local authorities, participating employers, subsidiaries or holding companies and corporate bonds.

Listed bills and bonds

The fair value of listed bills and bonds traded on active liquid markets is based on regulated exchange quoted ruling closing prices at the close of business on the last trading day on or before the statements of net assets and funds date.

Unlisted bills and bonds

A market yield is determined by using appropriate yields of existing bonds and bills that best fit the profile of the instrument being measured and based on the term to maturity of the instrument. Adjusting for credit risk, where appropriate, a discounted cash flow model is then applied, using the determined yield, in order to calculate the fair value.

1.3.1.4 Equities

Equity instruments consist of equities with primary listing on the Johannesburg Stock Exchange, equities with secondary listing on the Johannesburg Stock Exchange, foreign listed equities and unlisted equities.

Equity instruments designated as fair value through the statement of changes in net assets and funds by the fund are initially recognised at cost as of trade date, which includes transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, these instruments are measured at fair value.

1.3.1. Investments (continued)

Listed equities

Equity instruments are subsequently measured at fair value and the fair value adjustments are recognised in the statement of changes in net assets and funds. The fair value of equity instruments with standard terms and conditions and traded on active liquid markets is based on regulated exchange quoted ruling closing prices at the close of business on the last trading day on or before the statements of net assets and funds date.

Unlisted equities

If a quoted closing price is not available i.e, for unlisted instruments, the fair value is estimated using pricing models, or by applying appropriate valuation techniques such as discounted cash flow analysis or recent arm's length market transactions in respect of equity instruments.

1.3.1.5 Preference shares

Listed preference shares

The fair value of listed preference shares traded on active liquid markets is based on regulated exchanged quoted ruling closing prices at the close of business on the last trading day on or before the statement of net assets and funds date.

Unlisted preference shares

In respect of unlisted preference shares, the fair value is determined by applying appropriate valuation techniques such as discounted cash flow analysis or recent arm's length market transactions in respect of preference shares.

1.3.1.6 Insurance policies

Non-linked insurance policies

Non-linked insurance policies with insurers are valued on the basis of the policyholder's retrospective contribution to assets (i.e., accumulation at the actual investment return achieved on gross premiums).

Linked or market-related policies

If the policy is unitised, the value is equal to the market value of the underlying units. Other linked or market-related policies are valued at the market value of the underlying assets for each policy, in line with the insurer's valuation practices.

1.3.1.7 Collective investment scheme

Investments in collective investment schemes are valued at fair value, which is the quoted unit values, as derived by the collective investment scheme manager with reference to the rules of each particular collective investment scheme, multiplied by the number of units.

1.3.1.8 Investment in participating employers

Investments in participating employer(s) comprise loans, investments in listed and unlisted equities and other investments.

1.3.1. Investments (continued)

1.3.1.9 Investment in insurance first-party cell captive

The Fund has entered into a cell captive arrangement with Guardrisk Life Limited, a licensed insurance company (FSP76). The cell is a ring-fenced insurance arrangement established to provide risk benefits, namely Permanent Total Disability (PTD) to the Fund's members. The Fund is responsible for paying the premiums received on behalf of members. The Fund concluded that its cell captive arrangement satisfies the criteria to be deemed a separate entity and accordingly is subject to consolidation. The cell captive arrangement is considered to have transferred significant insurance risk to the Fund due to the contractual requirement imposed on the Fund to maintain the solvency of the cell.

The Fund recognised its initial investment in the cell based on the shares at acquisition date. The cell captive is disclosed as a non-current asset in the statement of net assets and funds under "Investments" and further disclosed under "Insurance policies".

The results of the cell captive arrangement are determined in accordance with the shareholder's agreement. The value of the cell captive insurance policy is determined based on the net asset value (excluding current liabilities) of the cell captive at the reporting date. The Fund consolidates the results of the cell captive including the movements for the year. Movements during the year, which are included in the net returns of the investment in the cell captive, comprise the following:

- Premiums earned;
- Claims recovered;
- Investment and other income earned from the cell captive assets;
- Reinsurance;
- Claims paid; and
- Management Fees.

The Fund derecognises the cell captive asset from its statement of net assets and funds in the event that the contract is cancelled, expired or upon liquidation of the cell captive insurer.

Claims incurred but not reported (IBNR) and outstanding claims.

The cell captive liabilities include a provision for the expected cost of IBNR claims. This relates to claims expected to be made in respect of events that occurred before the financial year end but that have not yet been reported to the Fund by year end. The IBNR reserve is based on the minimum requirements of the Insurance Act of 2017, as required by the Financial Sector Conduct Authority (FSCA), previously FSB Notice 169 issued on 28 October 2011 and effective 1 January 2012. In line with this computation, premiums for past financial years are multiplied by an industry wide historical claims development factor to derive the IBNR. Outstanding claims are accrued once the claim has been received and approved but not yet paid. The calculation of insurance liabilities is an inherently uncertain process. The Fund seeks to provide adequate levels of insurance provisions by considering all known facts and experience from a variety of sources as well as statutory requirements.

1.3.2. Investment property

A property held for long-term yields or capital appreciation that is not occupied by the fund is classified as an investment property. Investment properties comprise investments in commercial properties. Investment properties are carried at fair value.

Investment properties are reflected at valuation on the basis of open-market fair value at the statement of net assets and funds date. If the open-market valuation information cannot be reliably determined, the fund uses alternative valuation methods such as discounted cash flow projections or recent prices on active markets for transactions of similar nature. The fair values are the estimated amounts for which a property could be exchanged on the date of valuation between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an arm's length transaction.

The open-market fair value is determined annually by independent professional valuators.

Changes in fair value are recorded by the fund in the statement of changes in net assets and funds.

1.3.3. Housing loans

Housing loans are measured at amortised cost. Housing loans are derecognised when the right to receive cash flows from the member has expired or been transferred and the Fund has also transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership. The Fund currently does not grant direct housing loans.

1.3.4. Accounts receivable

Accounts receivable are financial assets measured initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method, less any allowance for impairment.

1.3.5. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash in hand, deposits held at call with banks, and other short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less. Cash and cash equivalents are measured at fair value.

1.3.6. Accounts payable

Accounts payable are financial liabilities measured initially at fair value, net of transaction costs that are directly attributable to the liability and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

1.4. RESERVES

Reserve accounts comprise particular amounts of designated income and expenses as set out in the rules of the Fund and are recognised in the year in which such income and expenses accrue to the Fund.

1.5. PROVISIONS, CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND CONTINGENT ASSETS

Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Fund has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made. Where the effect of discounting to present value is material, provisions are adjusted to reflect the time value of money.

Contingent liabilities

A contingent liability is not recognised in the statement of net assets and funds, but disclosed in the notes to the financial statements, unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote.

Contingent assets

A contingent asset is not recognised in the statement of net assets and funds, but disclosed in the notes to the financial statements when an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

1.6. CONTRIBUTIONS

Contributions are measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable.

Contributions are accrued and recognised as income in accordance with the actuarial recommendations, and the rules of the retirement fund. Contributions received are apportioned between retirement funding and funding for risk and other expenses. The apportionment is governed by the rules of the Fund and actuarial recommendations.

Voluntary contributions are recognised when they are received from annual payments or accrued where monthly recurring payments are made.

Any contributions outstanding at the end of the reporting year are recognised as a current asset, namely contributions receivable. Any contributions received in advance at the end of the reporting year are recognised as a current liability, namely contributions payable.

Interest charged on late payment of contributions

Compound interest on late payments or unpaid amounts and values shall be calculated for the year from the first day of the month following the expiration for the year in respect of which the relevant amounts or values are payable or transferable until the date of receipt by the Fund.

SCHEDULE HA NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

1.7. FOREIGN CURRENCIES

Transactions in foreign currencies are accounted for at the ruling rate of exchange on the transaction date. Assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are converted at the ruling rate of exchange on the statement of net assets and funds date.

Gains and losses on conversion are dealt with in the statement of changes in net assets and funds.

Income and expenditure relating to foreign investments are converted to South African currency at appropriate weighted average exchange rates for the period.

1.8. INVESTMENT INCOME

Investment income comprises of dividends, interest and adjustment to fair value.

Dividends

Dividend income is recognised in the statement of changes in net assets and funds when the right to receive payment is established – this is the last date to trade for equity securities. For financial assets designated at fair value through the statement of changes in net assets and funds, the dividend income forms part of the fair value adjustment.

Interest

Interest income in respect of financial assets held at amortised cost is accounted for in the statement of changes in net assets and funds using the effective interest rate method.

Collective investment schemes' distribution

Distribution from collective investment schemes are recognised when the right to receive payment is established.

Income from policies with insurance companies

Income from investment policies issued by insurance companies is included in the adjustment to the movement of the financial asset.

Adjustment to fair value

Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of financial assets are presented in the statement of changes in net assets and funds in the year in which they arise.

Expenses incurred in managing investments

Expenses in respect of the management of investments are recognised as the service is rendered.

1.9. BENEFITS

Benefits payable and pensions are measured in terms of the rules of the Fund.

Benefit payments and monthly pension payments are recognised as an expense when they are due and payable in terms of the rules of the Fund. Any benefits not paid at the end of the reporting year are recognised as current liabilities.

Reinsurance proceeds

Reinsurance proceeds are measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable and are accrued and recognised as income at the same time as the recognition of the related claim.

1.10. TRANSFERS TO AND FROM THE FUND

Section 14 and 15B transfers to or from the Fund are recognised on the date of approval of the scheme/arrangement of transfer of business by the Financial Sector Conduct Authority, as contained in the approval certificate from the Registrar.

Individual transfers (Section 13A(5) transfers) are recognised on the earlier of receipt of the written notice of transfer (Recognition of Transfer) or receipt of the actual transfer value.

All the above transfers are measured at the values as per the Section 14 application or the value of the transfer at effective date of transfer adjusted for investment return or late payment interest as guided by the application.

1.11. ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES

Expenses incurred in the administration of retirement funds are recognised in the statement of changes in net assets and funds in the reporting year to which they relate.

In the event that an expense has not been paid at the end of a reporting year, the liability will be reflected in the accounts payable note. If the expense was paid in advance or an overpayment occurred, the applicable amount will be disclosed under the accounts receivable note.

1.12. RELATED PARTIES

In considering each possible related-party relationship, attention is directed to the substance of the relationship and not merely the legal form.

If there have been transactions between related parties, the Fund shall disclose the nature of the related party relationship as well as the following information for each related party relationship:

- the amount of the transactions;
- the amount of outstanding balances;
- their terms and conditions, including whether they are secured, and the nature of the consideration to be provided in the settlement;
- · details of guarantees given or received;
- provisions for doubtful debts related to the amount of outstanding balances; and
- the expense recognised during the year in respect of bad or doubtful debts due from related parties.

1.13. ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CHANGING IN ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND ERRORS

The Fund applies adjustments arising from changes in accounting policies and errors prospectively. The adjustment relating to a change in the accounting policy or error is therefore recognised in the current and future years affected by the change.

1.14. LEASES

The determination of whether an arrangement is, or contains a lease is based on the substance of the arrangement at the inception date. The arrangement is assessed for whether fulfilment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset(s) or the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset(s), even if that right is not explicitly specified in the arrangement. Operating lease payments made by the Fund are recognised as an administration expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term in the Statement of Changes in Net Assets and Funds.

2. PROPERTY, VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

2.1. Current year

Gross carrying amount R R R At beginning of the year 771 858 11 661 826 814 713 8 474 791 48 500 000 Adjustment to Opening Balance - (81 900) - - - Additions 635 583 14 411 - 66 208 - Disposals - (22 799) - - - At end of year 1407 441 11 571 538 814 713 8 540 999 48 500 000 Accumulated depreciation and impairment - (269 879) - - - At beginning of year (617 793) (7 881 406) (814 713) (4 599 574) (20 300 000) Depreciation charges - 3 286 - - - Revaluation(loss) - - - - - Other movements - - - - - At end of year (887 672) (8 970 402) (814 713) (5 652 645) (21 550 000)	Total	Land and buildings R	Furniture and fittings	Office equipment	Computer equipment and software	Motor vehicles R	
At beginning of the year 771 858 11 661 826 814 713 8 474 791 48 500 000 Adjustment to Opening Balance - (81 900) - - - Additions 635 583 14 411 - 66 208 - Disposals - (22 799) - - - At end of year 1 407 441 11 571 538 814 713 8 540 999 48 500 000 Accumulated depreciation and impairment - (617 793) (7 881 406) (814 713) (4 599 574) (20 300 000) Depreciation charges (269 879) (1 174 182) - (1 053 071) - Accumulated depreciation on disposals - 3 286 - - - Revaluation(loss) - - - - - - Other movements - - - - - -	R		R	R	R		Gross carrying amount
Adjustment to Opening Balance - (81 900) - - - - Additions 635 583 14 411 - 66 208 - - Disposals - (22 799) - - - - At end of year - 1407 441 11 571 538 814 713 8 540 999 48 500 000 Accumulated depreciation and impairment - (617 793) (7 881 406) (814 713) (4 599 574) (20 300 000) Depreciation charges (269 879) (1 174 182) - (1 053 071) - Accumulated depreciation on disposals - 3 286 - - - Revaluation(loss) - - - - - - Other movements - 81 900 - - - -	70 223 188	48 500 000	8 474 791	814 713	11 661 826	771 858	
Disposals - (22 799) - - - At end of year 1 407 441 11 571 538 814 713 8 540 999 48 500 000 Accumulated depreciation and impairment (617 793) (7 881 406) (814 713) (4 599 574) (20 300 000) Depreciation charges (269 879) (1 174 182) - (1 053 071) - Accumulated depreciation on disposals - 3 286 - - - Revaluation(loss) - 81 900 - - - - Other movements - 81 900 - - - -	(81 900)	-	-	-	(81 900)	-	
At end of year 1 407 441 11 571 538 814 713 8 540 999 48 500 000 Accumulated depreciation and impairment -	716 202	-	66 208	-	`14 411 [´]	635 583	Additions
Accumulated depreciation and impairment At beginning of year (617 793) (7 881 406) (814 713) (4 599 574) (20 300 000) Depreciation charges (269 879) (1 174 182) - (1 053 071) - Accumulated depreciation on disposals - 3 286 - - - Revaluation(loss) - - - - (1 250 000) Other movements - 81 900 - - -	(22 799)	-	-	-	(22 799)	-	Disposals
At beginning of year (617 793) (7 881 406) (814 713) (4 599 574) (20 300 000) Depreciation charges (269 879) (1 174 182) (1 053 071) - Accumulated depreciation on disposals - 3 286 - - Revaluation(loss) - - - (1 250 000) Other movements - 81 900 - -	70 834 691	48 500 000	8 540 999	814 713	11 571 538	1 407 441	At end of year
Depreciation charges (269 879) (1 174 182) - (1 053 071) - Accumulated depreciation on disposals - 3 286 - - - Revaluation(loss) - - - - (1 250 000) Other movements - 81 900 - - -							Accumulated depreciation and impairment
Accumulated depreciation on disposals - 3 286 - </td <td>(34 213 486)</td> <td>(20 300 000)</td> <td>(4 599 574)</td> <td>(814 713)</td> <td>(7 881 406)</td> <td>(617 793)</td> <td>At beginning of year</td>	(34 213 486)	(20 300 000)	(4 599 574)	(814 713)	(7 881 406)	(617 793)	At beginning of year
Revaluation(loss) - - - - (1 250 000) Other movements - 81 900 -<	(2 497 132)	-	(1 053 071)	-	(1 174 182)	(269 879)	Depreciation charges
Other movements 81 900	3 286	-	-	-	3 286	-	Accumulated depreciation on disposals
	(1 250 000)	(1 250 000)	-	-	-	-	Revaluation(loss)
At end of year (887 672) (8 970 402) (814 713) (5 652 645) (21 550 000)	81 900	-	-	-	81 900	-	Other movements
	(37 875 432)	(21 550 000)	(5 652 645)	(814 713)	(8 970 402)	(887 672)	At end of year
Net carrying amount at end of year 519 769 2 601 136 - 2 888 354 26 950 000	32 959 259	26 950 000	2 888 354	-	2 601 136	519 769	Net carrying amount at end of year

2.2. Prior year

	Motor vehicles R	Computer equipment and software	Office equipment	Furniture and fittings	Land and buildings R	Total
Gross carrying amount		R	R	R		R
At beginning of the year	771 857	9 412 084	1 286 100	7 894 484	48 500 000	67 864 525
Additions	-	2 322 300	-	21 662	-	2 343 962
Disposals	-	(12 600)	-	(30 600)	-	(43 200)
Other movements	1	(59 958)	(471 387)	589 245	-	<u>57 901</u>
At end of year	771 858	11 661 826	814 713	8 474 791	48 500 000	70 223 188
Accumulated depreciation and impairment						
At beginning of year	(463 422)	(7 179 139)	(1 286 100)	(2 960 878)	(21 600 000)	(33 489 539)
Depreciation charges	(154 372)	(682 169)	-	(1 049 447)	-	(1 885 988)
Revaluation gain, (disposals) and transfers	-	(81 900)	(15 226)	15 226	1 300 000	1 218 100
Other movements	1	61 802 [´]	486 613	(604 475)	-	(56 059)
At end of year	(617 793)	(7 881 406)	(814 713)	(4 599 574)	(20 300 000)	(34 213 486)
Net carrying amount at end of year	154 065	3 780 420	-	3 875 217	28 200 000	36 009 702

3. INVESTMENTS

3.1. Investment summary

	Note	Local	Foreign	Total current year	Total previous year	Fair value current year	Categorised per IAS 39
		R	R	R	R	R	
Cash		1 425 620 915	220 614 105	1 646 235 020	484 363 381	1 646 235 020	At fair value through statement of changes in net assets and funds
Commodities		12 882 407	-	12 882 407	17 876 962	12 882 407	At fair value through statement of changes in net assets and funds
Debt instruments including Islamic debt instruments		7 428 940 202	10 535 736	7 439 475 938	6 232 121 544	7 439 475 938	At fair value through statement of changes in net assets and funds
Investment properties and Owner-occupied properties		829 001 662	8 278 942	837 280 604	845 273 302	837 280 604	At fair value through statement of changes in net assets and funds
Equities (including demutualisation shares)		7 295 734 964	4 555 781 090	11 851 516 054	6 703 387 272	11 851 516 054	At fair value through statement of changes in net assets and funds
Insurance policies***		10 211 989 070	-	10 211 989 070	11 985 048 686	10 211 989 070	At fair value through statement of changes in net assets and funds
Collective investment schemes		79 586 269	-	79 586 269	5 608 726 110	79 586 269	At fair value through statement of changes in net assets and funds
Private equity funds		142 332 818	183 648 933	325 981 751	289 612 437	325 981 751	
Investment in participating employers	3.2.	807 084 438	-	807 084 438	798 348 692	807 084 438	At fair value through statement of changes in net assets and funds
Total		28 233 172 745	4 978 858 806	33 212 031 551	32 964 758 386	33 212 031 551	

***Included in non-linked insurance policies are non-vested bonuses amounting to R1 936 447 063 (2021: R2 513 286 696). The guaranteed value of these policies as at 31 December 2022 is R7 333 593 479 (2021: R8 851 651 880). Included is the Investment in Mineworkers Provident Fund Cell Captive for permanent total disability effective 1 October 2021. Refer to the Board of the Fund report for further detail. The value of the investment in the cell captive was R100 609 615 as at 31 December 2022 (2021: R63 471 732).

SCHEDULE HA NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

3.2. Investment in participating employer/s

	At beginning of year	Additions	Repaid/ Disposals	At end of year
	Ŕ	R	Ŕ	R
Participating employer/s				
AngloGold - Ashanti Limited	235 463 657	-	(108 455 283)	127 008 374
Gold Fields Mining Limited	120 040 361	-	(36 016 283)	84 024 078
Exxaro Resources Limited	103 702 459	628 289	-	104 330 748
Sibanye Gold Limited	154 763 841	-	(25 354 268)	129 409 573
Glencore Xstrata PLC	37 567 162	184 385 096	-	221 952 258
Northam Platinum Limited	117 513 613	-	(4 404 798)	113 108 815
SOUTH32 Limited	3 464 294	5 147 873	-	8 612 167
Harmony Gold Mine	25 833 305	-	(7 194 880)	18 638 425
Fotal	798 348 692	190 161 258	(181 425 512)	807 084 438

SCHEDULE HA NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

4. HOUSING LOAN FACILITIES

4.1. Housing loan guarantees

The Fund has granted guarantees to the Standard Bank of SA Limited, value of R4 901 880 for loans granted to 76 members. A guarantee amounting to R5 100 000 is renewable on 30 April 2023.

The Fund has granted guarantees to Ubank. The value of the loans granted is R150 033 for 13 members. The guarantee amount of R649 000 is limited and the facility does not require renewal. The Fund terminated the housing loan facility for new applications effective 05 January 2015.

The Fund has granted guarantees to Absa Pension Powered Home Loans. The value of the loans granted is R13 802 802 for 445 members. The guarantee of R10 040 000 000 remains in place as at 31 December 2022 for the existing loans granted. No further guarantees have been provided following the discontinuation of the product.

Effective May 2017, the Fund has granted guarantees to IEMAS Financial Services . The value of the loans granted is R406 150 227 for 4028 member loans. The total facility is R501 848 837 expiring date 31 August 2023.

The amount of any individual guarantee may not exceed 60% of an amount paid to the member's withdrawal benefit on the date of the loan application being made (For Absa loans guarantee is 60% or 30% depending on the age of the member).

No housing loans were granted during the year by FNB.

5. ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

	Current year R	Previous year R
Internal audit refund	-	128 465
Reinsurance proceeds	152 184 920	170 729 680
Fidelity Guarantee Insurance	1 454 750	1 265 000
Sundry Debtors - Corporate Social Investment (CSI)	1 652 065	-
External Interface - Members	102 266	-
Study Bursary	68 222	86 942
Funeral Benefit advance payment - Guardrisk Life Limited	3 704 951	3 704 951
TTD Benefit Refund - Guardrisk Life Limited	25 050 482	-
Contributions late payment interest (LPI)	-	148 503
Annuity control account	(60 590)	(60 590)
Rental Income Receivable	836 858	997 504
Single premiums	-	(159 186)
Financial Service Conduct Authority levy	-	1 388 981
Water, electricity & parking	781 596	655 961
Total	185 775 520	178 886 211

Office rental due includes a full provision for rental income and water, electricity & parking-tenant recoveries of R622 021 and R404 731 respectively as at 31 December 2022 due to bad debts arising from a tenant at the Fund's Head Office. The Fund has instituted legal action against the tenant. From the Rental Income Receivable and Water, electricity & parking: tenant recoveries receivable, R498 404 was received in March 2023 and the Fund expects the balance to be repaid in full. A further R121 253 was recovered from the provision raised during 2022.

The estimated amount of R25 050 482 represents the expected refund arising from the termination of the TTD benefit as at 30 September 2022. Refer to the Board of the Fund report for further detail.

Refer to the Board of the Fund report for further detail on the funeral benefit advance of R3 704 951 repaid on 3 April 2023 from Guardrisk Life Limited.

SCHEDULE HA NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

6. TRANSFERS FROM OTHER FUNDS

	Effective date	No. of members	yet approved	A At beginning of year	B Transfers approved	C Return on Transfers	D Assets transferred	A+B+C-D At end of year
			(contingent) R	R	R	R	R	R
In terms of Section 14								
Corporate Selection Umbrella Retirement Fund No 2	01/03/2019	223	-	1 233 213	-	142 502	(724 099)	651 616
Construction Industry Retirement Benefit Fund	01/07/2016	347	-	-	22 815 777	2 762 931	(25 060 449)	518 259
FundsAtWork Umbrella Provident Fund (Participating Employer : Swallow Fork Estates S.A (Pty) LTD)	Various	1 197	-	-	560 992 499	93 731 481	(622 607 615)	32 116 365
Iscor Employees Umbrella Provident Fund (Participating Employer: Exxaro Resources Limited)	14/09/2022	729	-	-	27 559 585	1 256 410	(28 815 995)	-
Transfers in terms of Section 15B								
Prospective approvals in terms of Section 14								
Old Mutual Super Fund	01/10/2017	6	42 402	-	-	-	-	-
Sentinel Retirement Fund	01/02/2014	1	23 632	-	-	-	-	-
Sentinel Retirement Fund	01/02/2017	1	300 189	-	-	-	-	-
Bridging Provident Fund	Various	2	322 566	-	-	-	-	-
Assmang Retirement Fund	01/03/2022	9	6 417 836	-	-	-	-	-
Total		2 515	7 106 625	1 233 213	611 367 861	97 893 324	(677 208 158)	33 286 240
Transfers approved (B)								611 367 861
Return on transfers (C)								97 893 324
Otatemant of allowing in mations of and funda							_	700 004 405

Statement of changes in net assets and funds

709 261 185

SCHEDULE HA NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

TRANSFERS TO OTHER FUNDS 7.

	Effective date	No. of members	Applied for not yet approved (contingent)	A At beginning of year	B Transfers approved	C Return on Transfers and adjustments	D Assets transferred	A+B+C-D At end of year
			` R ́	R	R	Ŕ	R	R
In terms of Section 14								
Mine Employees Pension Fund	10/11/2012	66	-	54 629	-	5 663	-	60 292
Sentinel Mining Industry Retirement Fund	06/01/2012	223	-	207 837	-	21 408	-	229 245
Mine Employees Pension Fund	Various	37	-	1 384 269	-	147 630	-	1 531 899
NBC Umbrella Retirement Fund	30/11/2011	1	-	189 306	-	20 450	-	209 756
Sentinel Mining Industry Retirement Fund	Various	14	-	792 992	-	48 721	-	841 713
Sentinel Mining Industry Retirement Fund	Various	126	-	305 450	-	33 201	-	338 651
Sentinel Mining Industry Retirement Fund	01/01/2008	232	-	92 342	-	10 072	-	102 414
Sentinel Mining Industry Retirement Fund	Various	82	-	830 551	-	89 849	-	920 400
Sentinel Mining Industry Retirement Fund	Various	51	-	309 980	-	33 700	-	343 680
Sentinel Mining Industry Retirement Fund	Various	65	-	173 677	-	18 734	-	192 411
Sentinel Mining Industry Retirement Fund	Various	869	-	1 504 957	-	92 122	-	1 597 079
Sentinel Mining Industry Retirement Fund	Various	25	-	241 176	-	45 736	-	286 912
Sentinel Mining Industry Retirement Fund	Various	15	-	-	2 828 003	347 630	(3 175 633)	-
Sentinel Mining Industry Retirement Fund	Various	61	-	-	231 141	52 150	(283 291)	-
Sentinel Mining Industry Retirement Fund	Various	5	-	-	1 834 032	184 829	(2 018 861)	-
Sentinel Mining Industry Retirement Fund	Various	5	-	-	1 281 401	269 524	`(814 804)́	736 121
Prospective approvals in terms of Section 14							· · · · ·	
Sentinel Mining Industry Retirement Fund	Various	133	22 076 065	-	-	-	-	-
S14 prospective approvals out (2)	Various	10	2 277 397	-	-	-	-	-
S14 prospective approvals out (3)	Various	13	3 181 895	-	-	-	-	-
S14 prospective approvals out (4)	Various	23	4 504 317	-	-	-	-	-
Iscor Employees Umbrella Provident Fund	Various	5	1 060 270	-	-	-	-	-
Sanlam Umbrella Provident Fund	Various	4	1 010 000	-	-	-	-	-
Old Mutual SuperFund	Various	10	1 529 527	-	-	-	-	-
FundsAtWork Umbrella Fund	Various	317	81 526 498	-	-	-	-	-
Total		2 392	117 165 969	6 087 166	6 174 577	1 421 419	(6 292 589)	7 390 573
Transfers approved (B) Return on transfers (C)								6 174 577 1 421 419
Statement of changes in net assets and funds							<u> </u>	7 595 996

8. BENEFITS

8.1. Benefits - current members

	A At beginning of year	B Benefits for current period	C Return allocated	D Payments	E Transferred to unclaimed benefits	A+B+C-D-E At end of year
	Ŕ	R	R	R	R	R
Lump sums on retirements						
- Full benefit	62 024 796	491 988 830	363 810	(438 933 296)) -	115 444 140
Lump sums before retirement						
- Disability benefits	510 396 176	872 810 026	2 166 900	(900 867 740)) –	484 505 362
- Death benefits	351 029 652	323 628 885	3 700 536	(352 514 090)) -	325 844 983
- Withdrawal benefits	117 709 097	507 027 142	(106 459)	(408 755 992)) –	215 873 788
- Retrenchment benefits	30 092 953	807 723 795	533 209	(690 642 370)) -	147 707 587
Other						
Deferred benefits	45 725 890	63 829 042	383 897	(64 529 035)) -	45 409 794
Pension Payments - Member Payments	-	4 997 017	-	(4 981 173)) -	15 844
Total	1 116 978 564	3 072 004 737	7 041 893	(2 861 223 696)		1 334 801 498
Benefits for current year (B)						3 072 004 737
Return allocated (C)						7 041 893

Statement of changes in net assets and funds

3 079 046 630

9. UNCLAIMED BENEFITS

	Current year R	Previous year R
Balance at the beginning of the year	2 528 953 339	2 482 944 929
Transferred from benefits payable	-	34 985 934
Adjustments : Benefit movement - Unclaimed members from/(to) other benefits	14 776 560	(38 672 503)
Benefits and Interest	95 291 607	379 521 069
Less:		
Benefits Paid	(295 855 988)	(329 826 090)
Balance at the end of the year	2 343 165 518	2 528 953 339

In 1999, the Fund received funds (Demutualisation Benefits) from Old Mutual for members who had previously been members of the Fund. These members were paid out their share of Demutualisation Benefits and are no longer members of the Fund. The remaining demutualisation benefits and the liability relating to stagnant member records were transferred in 2019 and 2020 respectively out of unclaimed benefits to account payable as:

- these liabilities are not unclaimed benefits in accordance with the Pension Funds Act.

- these liabilities were better classified under Account Payable in the context of the nature and settlement.

Refer to note 10 Accounts Payable for further details.

10. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

	Current year R	Previous year R
Re-insurance premiums	37 111 693	37 072 889
South African Revenue Services - PAYE	22 732 690	24 190 618
Audit fees - External	1 860 495	1 524 000
IT related expenses & licence fees	1 089 123	1 253 589
Audit Fees - Internal	548 654	-
Staff benefit accruals	15 085 436	4 020 589
Corporate Social Investment Savings Account	1 821 373	1 740 965
Organisational Development	128 919	-
Consultancy fees	20 979	20 885
Printing & stationery	15 807	3 895
Actuarial fees	-	124 437
Telephone & postage	-	10 033
Legal expenses	187 937	105 150
Staff Events & Other Staff costs	15 522	20 936
Other payables	1 319 152	1 326 601
Business Development and Marketing	-	33 326
Operations office costs	330 775	60 559
Strategic 2020 Initiatives	154 419	-
Cleaning services	-	7 340
Property Security Expenses	_	8 872
Demutualised and Stagnant members' benefits	399 563 299	455 836 412
Momentum Group Life refunds	211 408	433 850 412
Postage & courier costs	986	17 706
Water & Electricity, Parking costs	2 400 000	1 869 000
System Control Account - Section 14 In Refund	2 400 000 1 536 111	
		-
External interface - Members	1 200 250	18 870 6 950
Staff Training costs	250	
Implementation of POPIA	-	100 001
Office Refit Expenses	34 578	19 479
Annual Integrated Report	196 693	38 005
Contributions refund - various participating employers	54 431	2 152 133
Tracing costs	-	694
Change management and client servicing	-	11 448
Bank charges	997 561	-
Membership growth	2 000	-
Total	487 421 491	531 629 232

Of the demutualisation benefits and the liability relating to stagnant member records transferred in 2019 and 2020 respectively, R399 million remains unpaid as at 31 December 2022 (2021: R455 million). R38.9 million was paid during the year (2021: R28.8 million). Refer to Unclaimed Benefit note 9 for further details.

11. CONTRIBUTIONS

At beginning of year	Towards retirement	Towards insurance and expenses	Contributions received	At end of year
R	R	R	R	R
183 672 138	741 754 728	-	(726 672 498)	198 754 368
-	954 340 891	763 958 433	(1 718 299 324)	-
-	16 842 721	-	(16 842 721)	-
183 672 138	1 712 938 340	763 958 433	(2 461 814 543)	198 754 368
				1 712 938 340
	year R 183 672 138 - -	year retirement R R 183 672 138 741 754 728 - 954 340 891 - 16 842 721	year retirement expenses insurance and expenses R R R 183 672 138 741 754 728 - - 954 340 891 763 958 433 - 16 842 721 -	year retirement insurance and expenses received R R R R 183 672 138 741 754 728 - (726 672 498) - 954 340 891 763 958 433 (1 718 299 324) - 16 842 721 - (16 842 721)

Statement of Changes in Net Assets and Funds

The Insurance expenses consist of the funeral premium of R62 305 400 (2021: R49 067 109) which is an unapproved benefit, Permanent Total Disability of R312 557 949 (2021: R636 349 030) ,Temporary Total Disability of R52 595 583 (2021: R15 386 839) and Reserves of R336 499 501 (2021: R495 418 153).

2 476 896 773

12. NET INVESTMENT INCOME

	Current year R	Previous year R
Income from investments	1 997 827 780	2 145 463 643
Dividends	453 143 260	325 436 741
Interest	938 073 183	472 117 122
Other income	32 426 736	46 145 375
Collective investment schemes distribution	1 837 494	15 201 293
Income from insurance policies	572 347 107	1 286 563 112
Interest on late payment of contributions		4 889
Adjustment to fair value	(568 452 549)	2 776 989 883
	1 429 375 231	4 922 458 415
Less: Expenses incurred in managing investments	(158 808 763)	(103 510 775)
Total	1 270 566 468	4 818 947 640

On 1 October 2021, the Fund entered into a cell captive agreement with Guardrisk Life Limited. The total premiums received for permanent total disability risk benefits as at 31 December 2022 was R86.8 million (2021: R21.4 million).

In 2022, the Fund included the cell captive premium income of R86.8 million and cell captive expense of R54.4 million under net investment income for financial reporting purposes. Refer to note 13 and 14 respectively.

13. OTHER INCOME

	Current year R	Previous year R
Mineworkers Provident Fund Cell Captive Premium Income**	-	21 369 488
Interest Income	4 103	16 381
Rental Income	2 013 163	3 704 681
Mineworkers Provident Fund Cell Captive - TTD Refund	25 050 482	-
Annuity Fee Income	47 474	22 777
Total	27 115 222	25 113 327

**In 2022, the Fund included the cell captive premium income of R86.8 million under net investment income (2021: R21.4 million), hence the balance is RNil as at 31 December 2022. Refer to note 12.

SCHEDULE HA NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

14. ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES

	Current year R	Previous year R
Actuarial fees	1 281 680	563 011
Audit fees	4 022 145	3 614 911
Audit fees - internal	1 922 667	2 056 775
Audit fees - external	2 099 478	1 558 136
Consultancy fees	1 427 873	995 861
Property security expenses	924 502	630 023
Depreciation	2 497 133	1 885 990
Fidelity insurance	1 265 000	1 100 000
Financial Service Conduct Authority levy	2 146 448	2 044 405
Governance, Compliance, Operating and Recurring Expenses	46 240 135	49 624 954
Bank charges	1 219 473	302 026
Legal fees	2 589 524	1 811 572
Postage and telephone	804 643	757 409
Printing and stationery	242 057	525 482
Tracing expenses	123 638	167 009
Revaluation (loss)/gain and (disposal) of assets	1 250 000	(1 187 500
IT related expenses & licences	19 893 312	19 370 515
Recruitment expenses	166 585	152 080
Sundry expenses	13 413	225 362
Vehicle running expenses	18 962	262 112
Independent chairperson fees - Audit & Risk	450 793	468 653
Independent chairperson fees - Board	482 895	421 705
Other Benefits - Expenses	3 031 430	(951 104
Investment consultants fees	1 937 296	1 907 703
Participating employer visit expenses	1 351	-
Cleaning services	489 295	399 174
Risk management & consulting costs	388 107	547 052
Payroll management fees	208 688	359 104
Business development and marketing costs	699 244	986 641
Water & electricity & parking	1 147 312	718 852
Communication & stakeholder engagement survey	1 195 271	1 826 922
Insurance premiums	587 194	415 603
Annual reporting function costs	196 693	206 933
Executive strategy expenses	236 131	132 079
Operations office expenses	334 288	440 424
Change management and Client servicing expenses	266 447	577 221
Professional membership fees	40 773	36 883
External members interface costs	108 090	54 096
Performance review expenses	240 485	219 282
Unclaimed road show expenses	850 406	56 553
Board strategy expenses	333 916	269 307
Industry Body costs	81 075	108 215
Board Strategic Initiatives and Projects	954 575	3 146 765
Office Refit Expense	1 340 611	479 686
Cell Captive Expenses**	-	10 350 551
Office expenses	328 312	197 390
Operating lease payments	3 195 811	3 667 799
Travel - Petrol & Maintenance	281 915	195 398
Employee Engagement Interventions	34 500	-
Board Capacitation	106 600	-
Travel - Petrol & Maintenance	369 024	-
Penalties	-	-
Board of the Fund expenses (trustees) 14.1	1 090 277	237 498
Staff expenses 14.2	70 485 648	66 655 233
Principal Officer expenses 14.3	4 064 211	2 869 168
Provisions	-	4 123 784

**In 2022, the Fund included the cell captive expenses of R54.4 million relating to Permanent Total Disability costs associated with the cell captive arrangement under net investment income (2021: R10 350 551), hence the balance is RNil as at 31 December 2022. Refer to note 12.

SCHEDULE HA NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

14.1. Board of the Fund expenses (trustees)

Current year R	Previous year R
140 504	163 205
32 986	3 976
916 537	7 970
250	62 347
1 090 277	237 498
	R 140 504 32 986 916 537 250

14.2. Staff expenses

14.2. Otali		Current year R	Previous year R
Staff	expenses - Remuneration & Contributions to retirement fund	69 257 386	65 167 113
Staff	expenses - Training expenses	894 985	1 189 876
	expenses - Other payments	333 277	298 244
Tota	I	70 485 648	66 655 233
14.3. Princ	cipal Officer expenses		

Current year R	Previous year R
4 049 818	2 867 232
14 393	1 936
4 064 211	2 869 168
	R 4 049 818 14 393

15. PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS

	Current year R	Previous year R
Prior Year Adjustment - Provisions	1 210 941	-
Current Year adjustments on Section 14 Transfers In	638 400	-
Total	1 849 341	-

There was an additional prior period adjustment of R3 097 032 which was to correct a duplication of leave pay provision from the previous year. The leave pay provision of R3 097 032 was adjusted under Administration Expenses in note 14. The total prior period adjustment is therefore R4 946 373.

16. FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

16.1. Provisions	Current year R	Previous year R
Staff leave pay provision	2 506 206	3 097 032
Provision for Bad Debts - Rental Income	622 021	622 021
Provision for Bad Debts - Water, Electricity & Parking : tenant recoveries	404 731	404 731
Total	3 532 958	4 123 784

17. RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES

Risk management framework

The Board of the Fund has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Fund's risk management policies. The Board of the Fund has established the Audit, Risk Management and compliance Sub-Committee, which is responsible for developing and monitoring the Fund's risk management policies. The committee reports regularly to the Board of the Fund on its activities.

The Fund's risk management policies are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the Fund, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Fund's activities. The following risks are regularly assessed by the Board of the Fund:

Solvency risk

Solvency risk is the risk that the investment returns on assets will not be sufficient to meet the Fund's contractual obligations.

Continuous monitoring by the Board and the Fund's actuary takes place to ensure that appropriate assets are held where the Fund's obligation to members is dependent upon the performance of specific portfolio of assets and that a suitable match of assets exists for all other liabilities.

Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that a counterparty to a financial instrument will fail to discharge an obligation and cause the Fund to incur a financial loss.

The Board of the Fund monitors receivable balances on an ongoing basis with the result that the Fund's exposure to bad debts is not significant. An appropriate level of provision is maintained.

Housing loan guarantees granted are secured by the after-tax withdrawal benefit of the respective members on whose behalf the guarantees were granted. The amount of the guarantee may not exceed 60% of the fund credit of the respective members. Housing loan guarantees granted are renewed annually to ensure that the general terms and conditions are still applicable.

The Fund's assets are only invested through investment managers who are Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services compliant. The Fund's investment mandate stipulates that the investment manager should monitor the risks associated with the Fund's investments on a regular basis.

Credit risk is managed by the Fund's outsource investment managers by investing in well-researched institutions and within the parameters of the investment manadet. The investment manager must report annually on the steps taken to identify and manage the credit risk, in terms of the Fund's Risk management policy.

Legal risk

Legal risk is the risk that the Fund will be exposed to contractual obligations for which have not been provided. Legal representatives of the Fund monitor the drafting of contracts to ensure that rights and obligations of all parties are clearly set out.

Cash flow risk

Cash flow risk is the risk that future cash flows associated with monetary financial instrument will fluctuate in amount. In the case of a floating rate debt instrument, for example, such fluctuations result in a change in the effective interest rate of the financial instrument, usually without a corresponding change in its fair value. The Board of the Fund monitors cash flows by using monthly cash flow projections.

Currency risk

Currency risk is the risk that the value of an instrument will fluctuate in Rand's owing to changes in foreign exchange rates. The Fund's exposure to currency risk is mainly in respect of foreign investments made on behalf of members of the Fund for the purpose of seeking desirable international diversification of investments. The Board of the Fund monitors this aspect of the Fund's investments and limits the offshore exposure to 45% of total assets.

17. RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES (continued)

Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Fund will encounter difficulty in raising funds to meet commitments associated with financial instruments. The Fund's liabilities are backed by appropriate assets and it has significant liquid resources. As at 31 December 2022, the current liabilities of the Fund exceeded the current assets by R825 million (2021: R1 240 million). However, the Board of the Fund has no reason to believe that the Fund will not be able to meet its obligations as they arise based on the assets invested as at 31 December 2022 of R33 212 031 551 (2021: R32 964 758 386) which will be available on a trade-plus-three-day basis except for the following:

- the Fund's head office building at 26 Ameshoff Street;
- private market investments; and
- smooth bonus funds which hold unlisted assets such as property in their portfolio.

These assets may take longer to liquidate and as such the Fund continues to put in place measures to mitigate the risk of illiquid assets.

Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate as a result of changes in market prices of market interest rates. The Board of the Fund monitors and reviews the market risk profile of the fund's financial instruments.

Investments

Investments in equities are valued at fair value and therefore susceptible to market fluctuations. Investments are managed with the aim of maximising the Fund's returns while limiting risk to acceptable levels within the framework of statutory requirements.

Continuous monitoring takes place to ensure that appropriate assets are held where the liabilities are dependent upon the performance of specific portfolios of assets and that a suitable match of assets exists for all non–market related liabilities. Following the amendment to Regulation 28 of the Pension Funds Act, which introduced infrastructure and limited exposure in infrastructure investments to 45%. The Fund had no exposure to infrastructure investments as at 31 December 2022.

Price risk

Price risk is the risk that the value and/or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate as a result of changes in market prices. The notional amounts of certain types of financial instruments provide a basis for comparison with instruments recognised in the statement of changes of net assets and funds, but do not necessarily indicate the Fund's exposure to price risks.

Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the value and/or future cash flows of financial instruments will fluctuate as a result of changes in interest rates. The Board of the Fund manages interest rate risk through both fixed and variable, long and short-term instruments.

18. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The following transactions between the participating employer and the Fund occurred during the period.

Ubank Ltd is an affiliated organisation to the Fund and has an agreement with the Fund. Ubank has issued loans to members of the Fund through a housing loan guarantee scheme and the balance outstanding is R150 033 as at 31 December 2022. The Fund terminated the housing loan facility effective 05 January 2015 for new applications. Refer to note 4 of the Annual Financial Statements and Significant Matters.

The participating employers made contributions to the Fund for member's retirement and towards the Fund's re-insurance and expenses to the value of R954 340 891 and R763 958 433 respectively (refer note 11 of the notes to the Annual Financial Statements).

The Fund holds investments in the participating employers to the value of R807 084 438 (refer note 3.2 of the notes to the Annual Financial Statements).

The Principal Officer remuneration and contributions to retirement for the period ended 31 December 2022 is R4 049 818 (Refer to note 14.3 of the notes to the Annual Financial Statements).

SCHEDULE HA NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

19. OPERATING LEASE COMMITMENTS

	Current year R	Previous year R
Within one year	2 062 749	1 989 339
Between two and five years	2 245 852	564 471
Total	4 308 601	2 553 810

SCHEDULE HA NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

20. RESERVES

	Members' Funds	Amounts to be allocated	Reserve Accounts Total	Investment Reserve	Risk Reserve	Data Error Reserve Account	Processing Error Reserve Account	Expense Reserve Account
	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
At beginning of year	23 221 031 683	878 997 837	5 127 119 630	834 461 462	4 292 658 168	-	-	-
Adjustment to amounts to be allocated - Prior Year	185 847 152	(24 292 366)	(161 554 786)	(161 554 786)	-	-	-	-
Prior Year Adjustment - Provisions	-	1 210 941	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer to Data Error Reserve Account	-	-	-	(363 335 072)	-	363 335 072	-	-
Transfer to Processing Error Reserve Account	-	-	-	(176 270 706)	-	-	176 270 706	-
Transfer to Expense Reserve Account	-	-	-	(133 300 898)	-	-	-	133 300 898
Current Year adjustments on Section 14	-	638 400	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers In								
Contributions received and accrued	1 712 938 339	-	763 958 434	-	763 958 434	-	-	-
Reinsurance proceeds	-	-	102 092 054	-	102 092 054	-	-	-
Net investment income	1 314 199 863	(265 039 036)	221 405 641	-	192 885 481	15 905 256	7 716 378	4 898 526
Allocated to unclaimed benefits	(95 291 607)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other income:	27 115 222 [´]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest Income	27 115 222	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less:	-	-	(562 903 985)	-	(427 458 933)	-	-	(135 445 052)
Re-insurance premiums	-	-	(427 458 933)	-	(427 458 933)	-	-	-
Administration costs	-	-	(135 445 052)	-	-	-	-	(135 445 052)
Net income before transfers and benefits	26 365 840 652	591 515 776	5 490 116 988	-	4 924 135 204	379 240 328	183 987 084	2 754 372
Transfers and benefits	(2 168 372 691)	-	(209 008 750)	-	(209 008 750)	-	-	-
Transfers from other funds	709 261 185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers to other funds	(7 595 996)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benefits	(2 870 037 880)	-	(209 008 750)	-	(209 008 750)	-	-	-
Net income after transfers and benefits	24 197 467 961	591 515 776	5 281 108 238	-	4 715 126 454	379 240 328	183 987 084	2 754 372
Transfer and Administration Fees	679 507 098	(771 687 990)	92 180 892			-	-	-
Transfer to Active members	771 687 990	(771 687 990)	-	-	-	-	-	
(unallocated Dec 2021 return)		. ,						
Member Administration Cost	(92 180 892)	-	92 180 892	-	-	-	-	92 180 892
LPI Adjustment to Benefits (Including transfers)	2 535 331	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer to Members' Funds	19 946 042	(19 946 042)	-	-	-	-	-	-
At end of year	24 899 456 432	(200 118 256)	5 373 289 130	-	4 715 126 454	379 240 328	183 987 084	94 935 264

SCHEDULE HA NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

21. AMOUNTS TO BE ALLOCATED

	Current year R	Previous year R
Opening Balance	878 997 837	741 454 771
Adjustment from amounts to be allocated	1 849 341	137 543 066
Adjustment to Prior Year amount to be allocated	(24 292 366)	-
Investment return allocated during the year	(265 039 036)	-
Transfer to Active Members (Unallocated December 2021 returns)	(771 687 990)	-
Transfers to benefit payable	(19 946 042)	-
Total amounts to be allocated	(200 118 256)	878 997 837

REPORT OF THE VALUATOR FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

SCHEDULE HB

MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUND (12/8/23053)

REPORT OF THE VALUATOR

Particulars of financial condition of the fund

Statutory valuation as at 31 December 2021.

1. Net assets available for benefits are^(a):

Market value of assets	29 219 880
Less Contingency Reserve Accounts	4 965 565
Less Excess to be distributed to members	878 998
Net assets available for benefits	23 375 317

2. The actuarial value of the net assets available for benefits, for the purposes of comparison with the actuarial present value of promised retirement benefits are:

Actuarial value of assets	29 219 880
Less Contingency Reserve Accounts	4 965 565
Less Excess to be distributed to members	878 998
Net assets available for benefits	23 375 317

3. The actuarial present value of promised retirement benefits ^(b), split into vested ^(c) and non-vested benefits:

Liability category	Liability
Active members: Member account	23 343 340
Pensioners	31 977

4. Contingency reserve account balances:

Reserve Account	Balance
Risk Reserve Account	4 292 658
Data Error Reserve Account	363 335
Processing Error Reserve Account	176 271
Expense Reserve Account	133 301
Total	4 965 565

- 5. Details of the valuation method adopted (including that in respect of any contingency reserve) and details of any changes since the previous summary of report:
 - 5.1 Valuation method used for this valuation:
 - (a) Assets were valued at full market value as well as net current assets.
 - (b) Member accounts are opening balances plus contributions and fund returns.
 - 5.2 Valuation method used to establish reserve accounts

Risk Reserve - Accumulates with net risk contributions, investment returns less benefit paid and expenses.

Data Error Reserve Account - Consists of a provision for data errors (targeting 1.5% of

REPORT OF THE VALUATOR FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

member liabilities)

Processing Error Reserve Account – Consists of a provision for processing errors (targeting 0.75% of member liabilities).

Expense Reserve Account – Consists of a provision to meet the operational fund expenses related to the management and administration of the Fund and any unforeseen contingencies.

- Any other particulars deemed necessary by the valuator for the purposes of this summary. Not applicable.
- A statement as to whether the fund was in a sound financial condition for the purposes of the Pension Funds Act.

The valuation results showed a funding level of 100%. I can therefore certify that the Fund was in a financially sound position as at 31 December 2021.

Prepared by:

Enfargne

LISA LANGNER

Fellow of the Actuarial Society of South Africa In my capacity as a Valuator and as an employee of Simeka Consultants and Actuaries (Pty) Ltd

8 May 2023

REMARKS

For the purposes of this summary of report:

- (a) Net assets available for benefits are the fair value of the assets of the fund less liabilities other than the actuarial present value of promised retirement benefits.
- (b) The actuarial present value of promised retirement benefits means:
 - i. The actuarial liabilities in respect of past service benefits (including accrued bonus service) of active members, with due allowance for future salary increases where these affect the benefits in respect of past service, and with due allowance for increases in pension and deferred pensions at rates consistent with the pension increase policy of the fund;
 - ii. The actuarial liabilities in respect of pensions in course of payment and deferred pensions, including any contingent annuity payable on the death of a pensioner, with due allowance for increases at rates consistent with the pension increase policy of the fund; and
 - iii. Any other accrued liability.
- (c) Vested benefits are benefits, the right to which, under the conditions of the fund, are not conditional upon continued employment.



SNG Grant Thornton 20 Morris Street East Woodmead, 2191 P.O. Box 2939 Saxonwold, 2132 T +27 (0) 11 231 0600

SCHEDULE I

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S AGREED-UPON PROCEDURES REPORT TO THE BOARD OF FUND AND THE FINANCIAL SECTOR CONDUCT AUTHORITY IN RESPECT OF THE AUDITED ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND OTHER SPECIFIED INFORMATION IN THE GENERAL LEDGER AND MANAGEMENT INFORMATION COMPRISING THE ACCOUNTING RECORDS (THE "SUBJECT MATTER") OF THE MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUND ("THE FUND") FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022.

Purpose of this Agreed-Upon Procedures Report and Restriction on Use and Distribution

Our report on the Subject Matter is provided in accordance with Section 15(1) of the Pension Funds Act, No. 24 of 1956 of South Africa (the "Act"), solely for the purpose of assisting the Financial Sector Conduct Authority (the "Authority") and Board of Fund in evaluating whether there are any instances of non-compliance with the requirements of the specified sections of the Act, Regulations of the Act, 1962 and the registered Rules of the Fund during the year ended 31 December 2022, and may not be suitable for another purpose. This report is intended solely for the Board of Fund and the Authority and should not be used by, or distributed to, any other parties.

Responsibilities of the Board of Fund and the Authority

The Board of Fund and the Authority have acknowledged that the agreed-upon procedures are appropriate for the purpose of the engagement.

The Board of Fund is responsible for the subject matter on which the agreed-upon procedures are performed.

Auditor's Responsibilities

We have conducted the agreed-upon procedures engagement in accordance with the International Standard on Related Services (ISRS) 4400 (Revised), *Agreed-Upon Procedures Engagements*. An agreed-upon procedures engagement involves us performing the procedures that have been agreed with the Board of Fund and reporting the findings, which are the factual results of the agreed-upon procedures performed. We make no representation regarding the appropriateness of the agreed-upon procedures.

This agreed-upon procedures engagement is not an assurance engagement. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion or an assurance conclusion.

Had we performed additional procedures, other matters might have come to our attention that would have been reported.

Professional Ethics and Quality Management

We have complied with the ethical requirements of the Code of Professional Conduct for Registered Auditors issued by the Independent Regulatory Board for Auditors (IRBA Code). The IRBA Code is founded on fundamental principles of integrity, objectivity, professional competence and due care, confidentiality, and professional behaviour; and it is consistent with the corresponding sections of the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards). For the purpose of this engagement, there are no independence requirements with which we are required to comply.

Victor Sekese [Chief Executive] A comprehensive list of all Directors is available at the company offices or registered office

SNG Grant Thornton are a member firm of Grant Thornton International Ltd (GTIL). GTIL and the member firms are not a worldwide partnership. Services are delivered independently by the member firms. GTIL and its member firms are not agents of, and do not obligate, one another and are not liable for one another's acts or omissions.

SizweNtsalubaGobodo Grant Thornton Incorporated Registration Number: 2005/034639/21

The firm applies International Standard on Quality Management 1 (ISQM1), Quality Management for firms that perform Audits or Reviews of Financial Statements, or Other Assurance or Related Services Engagements, which requires the firm to design, implement and operate a system of quality management including policies or procedures regarding compliance with ethical requirements, professional standards and applicable legal and regulatory requirements,

Procedures and Findings

We have performed the procedures described in the table below, which were agreed upon with the Board of Fund in respect of the audited annual financial statements and other specified information in the general ledger and management information comprising the accounting records of the Fund for the year ended 31 December 2022.

Unless otherwise indicated, all balances, lists, schedules and other relevant documents referred to in the table below relate to the accounts/balances reflected in the audited annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended 31 December 2022.

	Procedures	Findings	
	Statement of Net Assets and Funds		
1.	Investments		
1.1	Obtain a list of all investments as at 31 December 2022 from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting and agree the total investment balance per the list to the amount reflected in the Statement of Net Assets and Funds per the audited annual financial statements as at 31 December 2022 and note any differences.	We obtained a list of investments as at 3 Associate Manager: Fund Accounting and balance per the list to the amount reflected in and Funds per the annual financial stateme	agreed the total investment n the Statement of Net Assets
1.1.1	 a) Obtain external confirmations of all investment balances, per the list of investments obtained in procedure 1.1, from the investment managers / insurers / collective investments managers as at 31 December 2022. Where the auditor is unable to obtain these external confirmations, note this fact. b) For external confirmations that are in a foreign currency, obtain the exchange rate(s) applied by the Fund to translate the investment value to South African rands (ZAR) from the asset manager and recalculate the ZAR value using the exchange rate. Agree the recalculated values to the investment balances as per the list of investments obtained in procedure 1.1 and note any differences. c) For external confirmations, that are in ZAR agree the values of the investments per the external confirmations obtained to the investment balances as per the list of investment balances as per the list of investment balances. 	 a) We obtained external confirmations of the list of investments obtained in procemanagers / insurers / collective invest December 2022. b) For external confirmations that are in a fit the exchange rate applied by the Fundal value to South African rands (ZAR) for recalculated the ZAR values of the in confirmations obtained and did not ager the investment balances as per the list procedure 1.1. Recalculated foreign Investments Foreign investment per listing Difference c) For external confirmations that are in values of the investment balances as per the list procedure 1.1. Total as per the list of investment balances Total as per the external confirmations obtained from investment managers Difference 	Adure 1.1, from the investment stments managers as at 31 foreign currency, we obtained d to translate the investment rom the asset manager and nvestments per the external ee the recalculated values to st of investments obtained in R 2 135 214 532 R 2 135 214 515 R 17 ZAR, we did not agree the ernal confirmation obtained to

	Procedures	Findings
	Statement of Net Assets and Funds	
1	Investments	
1.1.2	From the list of investments obtained in procedure 1.1, by inspection of the list note new investments made during the year ended 31 December 2022. Select a sample of 10 of the largest value new investments (if there are less than 10 new investments, select all) from the list of investments obtained in procedure 1.1, and perform the following procedures:	We inspected the list obtained in procedure 1.1 and noted new investments made during the year ended 31 December 2022. We selected all new investments from the list of investments obtained in procedure 1.1 and performed the following procedures.
1.1.2.1	Inquire from the Principal Officer (who is also the Acting Chief Executive Officer) the date on which the investment policy statement of the Fund was last reviewed/approved by the Board of Fund. Note the date.	We inquired from the Principal Officer (who is also the Acting Chief Executive Officer) and noted that the investment policy statement of the Fund was last reviewed by the Board of Fund in September 2022.
1.1.2.2	Obtain the latest approved policy statement from the Principal Officer (who is also the Acting Chief Executive Officer). Inspect the investment policy statement and document the different categories of investments that are within the scope of the investment policy statement.	We obtained the latest approved policy statement from the Principal Officer (who is also the Acting Chief Executive Officer). We inspected the investment policy statement from the Principal Officer (who is also the Acting Chief Executive Officer) and the different categories of investments within the scope of the investment policy statement are as follows:
		Domestic Cash, Commodities, Domestic Bonds, Immovable Property Domestic Inflation Linked Bonds, Domestic Equities, Market Linked Portfolios, Private Equity, Collective Investments, Hedge Funds, Offshore Fixed Income, Offshore Equities, and Africa Equities.
1.1.2.3	Inspect the investment note 3.1 of the audited annual financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2022 and document the categories of investments that the Fund has invested in.	We inspected the investment note 3.1 of the audited annual financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2022 and the categories of investments that the Fund has invested in are as follows:
		Cash, Commodities, Debt Instruments, Investment Properties, Equities, Insurance Policies, Collective Investments, Private Equities.
1.1.2.4	Compare the categories documented in procedure 1.1.2.2 with the categories documented in procedure 1.1.2.3 and note the instances where the investment categories per the audited annual financial statements do not agree to the investment policy statement.	We compared the categories documented in procedure 1.1.2.2 with the categories documented in procedure 1.1.2.3 and noted no instances where the investment categories per the audited annual financial statements do not agree with the investment policy statement.
1.2.1	Calculate the total value of direct investments held by the Fund in the participating employer as reflected in the investment note 3.2 of the audited annual financial statements, as a percentage of the total assets reflected in the Statement of Net Assets and Funds per the audited annual financial statements and note the calculated percentage.	We calculated the total value of direct investments held by the Fund in the participating employers as reflected in the investment note 3.2 of the audited annual financial statements, as a percentage of the total assets reflected in the audited annual financial statements. The calculated percentage is 2.43%.

	Procedures	Findings
	Statement of Net Assets and Funds	
1	Investments	
1.2.2	Where the calculated percentage in procedure 1.2.1 exceeds 5%, obtain from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting the exemption letter received by the Fund from the Authority for these investments.Note the date of the exemption letter; alternatively, note if no exemption letter could be obtained.	Not applicable. The calculated percentage in procedure 1.2.1 did not exceed 5%.
1.3	 Section 19(5B) Investments Inquire from the Principal Officer (who is also the Acting Chief Executive Officer) about the matters specified below, as they relate to the year ended 31 December 2022 and note the following: Any loans or guarantees have been granted to a member of the Fund other than for the purposes of Section 19(5); and Any loans have been granted to and investments were made in the shares of the following: A company controlled by an officer or a member of the fund or a director of a company which is an employer participating in the scheme or arrangement whereby the fund has been established; or A subsidiary (as defined in the Companies Act) of such a first-mentioned company. Where loans of this nature have been granted: date, amounts and name of the borrower. 	 We inquired from the Principal Officer (who is also the Acting Chief Executive Officer) about the matters specified below, as they relate to the year ended 31 December 2022. Based on our inquiries performed, we noted the following: There were no loans or guarantees granted to a member of the Fund other than for the purposes of Section 19(5); and There were no loans granted to and investments made in the shares of the following: A company controlled by an officer or a member of the fund or a director of a company which is an employer participating in the scheme or arrangement whereby the fund has been established; or A subsidiary (as defined in the Companies Act) of such a first-mentioned company.
1.4	 Section 19(5D) Investments Inquire from the Principal Officer (who is also the Acting Chief Executive Officer)/ about the matters specified below as they relate to the year ended 31 December 2022 and document the responses obtained: a. The Fund, directly or indirectly, acquired or held shares or any other financial interest in another entity at year-end, which resulted in the Fund exercising control over that entity, without obtaining the prior approval from the Authority; and b. The approval referred to in paragraph (a) was given, subject to any conditions, and note these conditions. 	 We inquired from the Principal Officer (who is also the Acting Chief Executive Officer) about the matters specified below as they relate to the year ended 31 December 2022. Based on our inquiries performed, the following responses were obtained: a. The Fund has not acquired or held any shares or financial interest in another entity which results in the exercising of control.

	Procedures	Findings	
	Statement of Net Assets and Funds		
2.	Member individual accounts (defined contribution funds as well as the defined contribution section of hybrid funds)		
2.1	Obtain a list of the member individual accounts for defined contribution members (including contributing, paid-up and deferred members) as at 31 December 2022 and as at 1 January 2022 from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting, and perform procedure 2.3:	We obtained a list of the member individua contribution members as at 31 Decemb January 2022 from the Associate Manager: performed procedure 2.3:	er 2022 and as at 1
2.2	Obtain a reconciliation of the total value of the list of member individual accounts as at 31 December 2022 obtained in procedure 2.1 to the Members' individual accounts balance as per the Statement of Net Assets and Funds as at 31 December 2022 from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting. Note the reconciling items.	individual accounts as at 31 December 2022 obtained in procedur	
		Total as per the list of member individual accounts	R 24 843 568 564
		Add: Section 14 Transfers receivable not included in Everest system	R 33 286 240
		Add: Just annuitants not in Everest system	R 22 601 628
		Adjusted total	R 24 899 456 432
		Member individual account as reflected on the Statement of Net Assets and Funds as at 31 December 2022.	R 24 899 456 432
		Difference	-
2.3	 Select a sample of the lesser of 50 or 10% of the number of members from the list of members at the end of the year obtained in procedure 2.1 (selected based on the selection criteria provided above) and perform the following procedures for each member selected and for each of the following three months selected, based on the sample selection criteria described below: February 2022 July 2022; and December 2022 Obtain a list of the member and employer contributions received and allocated for the respective months from the resp	 the end of the year obtained in procedure 2. months: February 2022 July 2022; and December 2022 The basis for sample selection for the 2 momonth of the year was haphazard. We performed the following procedures for month selected. We obtained from the Associate Manager: of the member and employer contributions 	1 for the following three nths other than the last for each member and Fund Accounting a list received and allocated
	the Fund administration system, by accessing the administration system and extracting this list, or by obtaining this list from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting and perform procedure 2.3.3.	for the respective months from the Fund adr performed procedure 2.3.3 below.	

	Procedures	Findings
	Statement of Net Assets and Funds	
2.	Member individual accounts (defined contribution funds as well as the defined contribution section of hybrid funds)	
2.3.2	Obtain the remittance advice supplied by the participating employers to the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting for the respective months and perform procedure 2.3.3.	We obtained the remittance advice supplied by the participating employers to the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting for the respective months and performed procedure 2.3.3 below.
2.3.3	Agree the member and employer contributions per the list obtained in procedure 2.3.1 with the member and employer contributions per the documents obtained in procedure 2.3.2 and note any differences.	The member and employer contributions obtained in procedure 2.3.1 agreed with the member and employer contributions obtained in procedure 2.3.2.
2.4	Obtain the registered rules of the Fund from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting and perform the procedure below.	We obtained the registered rules of the Fund from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting and performed the procedure below.
2.4.1	Calculate the member and employer contribution rates for each member selected in procedure 2.3 by dividing the contribution obtained in 2.3.1 by the salary per the remittance advice obtained in procedure 2.3.2. Agree the calculated member and employer contribution rates to the rate per the rules of the Fund obtained in procedure 2.4. Note any differences.	We calculated the member and employer contribution rates for each member selected in procedure 2.3 by dividing the contribution obtained in 2.3.1 by the salary per the remittance advice obtained in procedure 2.3.2. The calculated member and employer contribution rates agreed to the contribution rates per the rules of the Fund obtained in procedure 2.4. We noted differences on 32 members due to additional voluntary contributions from those members.
2.5	Inquire from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting whether the Fund is a unitised or non-unitised fund and note the type of fund.	We inquired from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting whether the Fund is a unitised or non-unitised fund and noted that the fund is a unitised fund.
2.5.1	If the fund is a unitised fund, as noted in procedure 2.5:	
	For the sample of members selected in procedure 2.3, perform the following procedures:	For the members selected with unitised investment products, we performed the following procedures:
2.5.1.1	Recalculate the units allocated to the member for the specific month, as per the fund administration system, by dividing the contributions by the unit price using both inputs as per the administration system on the dates that the contributions were unitised. Agree the recalculated units to the units allocated to the member for the specific month, as per the fund administration system. Note any differences.	We recalculated the units allocated to the member for the specific month, as per the fund administration system, by dividing the contributions by the unit price using both inputs as per the administration system on the dates that the contributions were unitised. The recalculated units agreed to the units allocated to the member for the specific month, as per the fund administration system.
2.5.1.2	Obtain an external confirmation of the unit prices from the actuary throughout the year ended 31 December 2022. Note any exceptions of confirmations not obtained.	We obtained an external confirmation of the unit prices from the actuary throughout the year ended 31 December 2022.
2.5.1.3	Agree the unit price per the administration system in 2.5.1.1 to the unit price per the external confirmation in 2.5.1.2 and note any differences.	We agreed the unit price per the administration system in 2.5.1.1 to the unit price per the external confirmation in 2.5.1.2.

	Procedures	Findings
	Statement of Net Assets and Funds	
2.	Member individual accounts (defined contribution funds as well as the defined contribution section of hybrid funds)	
2.5.1.4	Recalculate the member's fund credit as at 31 December 2022 by multiplying the number of units with the unit price, using both inputs as per the administration system. Agree the recalculated amount to the member's fund credit per the listing obtained in procedure 2.1 and note any differences.	We recalculated the member's fund credit as at 31 December 2022 by multiplying the number of units with the unit price, using both inputs as per the administration system. The recalculated amount agreed to the member's fund credit per the listing obtained in procedure 2.1.
2.5.1.5	Agree the 31 December 2022 unit price as per the administration system used in procedure 2.5.1.1 to the unit price obtained from the actuary in procedure 2.5.1.2 and note any differences.	The 31 December 2022 unit price as per the administration system used in procedure 2.5.1.1 agreed to the unit price obtained from the actuary in procedure 2.5.1.2.
2.5.2	If the fund is a non-unitised fund, as noted in procedure 2.5, for the sample of members selected in procedure 2.3, perform the following procedures:	Not applicable. The Fund does not offer non-unitised investment products.
2.5.2.1	Obtain the recommendation by the fund valuator that indicates the rate of investment returns to be allocated to members from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting.	Not applicable. The Fund does not offer non-unitised investment products.
2.5.2.2	Inquire from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting about how the investment returns as per the approved recommendation by the fund valuator obtained in procedure 2.5.2.1 are allocated to the members of the Fund.	Not applicable. The Fund does not offer non-unitised investment products.
2.5.2.3	Recalculate the member's closing fund credit as at 31 December 2022 by:	Not applicable. The Fund does not offer non-unitised investment products.
	 Taking the member's opening fund credit from the opening listing obtained in procedure 2.1. Adding the contributions allocated as per the administration system; and 	
	• Adding/subtracting the returns allocated to the member as calculated using the basis provided by Associate Manager: Fund Accounting obtained in procedure 2.5.2.2.	
	Agree the recalculated amount to the member's fund credit per the closing listing obtained in procedure 2.1 and note any differences.	
2.6	Switches	Not applicable as there were no switches.
	Obtain a list from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting of the members who switched investment portfolios during the year-end (including Lifestage switches). Select a sample of the lesser of 50 or 10% of the members who switched between investment portfolios during the [period/year] (selected based on the selection criteria provided above), and perform the following procedures:	

	Procedures	Findings
	Statement of Net Assets and Funds	
2.	Member individual accounts (defined contribution funds as well as the defined contribution section of hybrid funds)	
2.6.1	Obtain the service level agreement / client mandate between the administrator and the Fund from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting and note the following terms:	Not applicable as there were no switches.
	Days indicated to process a member-elected switch.	
	Timing to effect a Lifestage switch.	
	• Fees deductible from the member individual accounts to process a switch.	
2.6.2	Member-elected switches	Member-elected switches
	For member-elected switches included in the sample selected in procedure 2.6, obtain the member's instruction to switch investment portfolios from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting, and perform the following procedures:	Not applicable, as no member-elected switches were noted.
2.6.2.1	Inspect the member's instruction for details of the required switch and note the following details per the instruction:	Not applicable, as no member-elected switches were noted.
	• Date of receipt of the member's instruction by the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting;	
	Effective date of the switch; and	
	Investment portfolio to be switched into.	
2.6.2.2	Inspect the member's fund credit transactions from the administration system obtained from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting and note the following details about the switch:	Not applicable, as no member-elected switches were noted.
	• Date when the switch was processed by the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting;	
	Effective date of the switch; and	
	Investment portfolios switched into.	
2.6.2.3	Agree the effective date of the switch and the investment portfolios switched into, as noted in procedure 2.6.2.1, to the effective date of the switch and the investment portfolios switched into and noted in procedure 2.6.2.2, and note any exceptions with regard to the date of switch and/or the portfolios switched.	Not applicable, as no member-elected switches were noted.
2.6.2.4	Calculate the number of days taken to process the switch, using the following:	Not applicable, as no member-elected switches were noted.
	• Date of receipt of the member's instruction by the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting noted in procedure 2.6.2.1.	
	• Date when the switch was processed by the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting noted in procedure 2.6.2.2.	

	Procedures	Findings
	Statement of Net Assets and Funds	
2.	Member individual accounts (defined contribution funds as well as the defined contribution section of hybrid funds)	
2.6.2.5	Agree the number of days taken to process the switch, per 2.6.2.4, with the number of days per the terms per the service level agreement / client mandate between the administrator and the Fund in 2.6.1.	Not applicable, as no member-elected switches were noted.
	Note any difference in timing where the number of days taken to process the switch is greater than the terms per the service level agreement / client mandate between the administrator and the Fund.	
2.6.3	Lifestage switches	Lifestage switches
	Obtain the Fund's Lifestage investment strategy from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting.	Not applicable, as no Lifestage switches were noted.
2.6.3.1	For Lifestage switches included in the sample selected in procedure 2.6, perform the following procedures:	Not applicable, as no Lifestage switches were noted.
2.6.3.2	Inspect the member's fund credit transactions on the administration system obtained from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting and note the following details about the Lifestage switch:	Not applicable, as no Lifestage switches were noted.
	• Date when the Lifestage switch was processed by the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting; and	
	Investment portfolios switched into.	
2.6.3.3	Agree the investment portfolios switched into and noted in procedure 2.6.3.2 to the Fund's Lifestage investment strategy obtained in procedure 2.6.3.	Not applicable, as no Lifestage switches were noted.
2.6.3.4	Agree the timing of the Lifestage switch per 2.6.3.2 with the terms per the service level agreement / client mandate between the administrator and the Fund in 2.6.1.	Not applicable, as no Lifestage switches were noted.
	Note any difference in timing.	
2.6.4	For all switches selected in procedure 2.6, inspect the member's record on the administration system for fees deducted for switches, and agree the fees deducted to the fee due in terms of the service level agreement / client mandate (obtained in procedure 2.6.1). Note any differences.	Not applicable, as no Lifestage switches were noted.
2.7	Obtain the Asset Liability Match ("ALM") reconciliation per investment portfolio / product / category as at 31 December 2022, from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting and perform the following procedures:	We obtained the ALM reconciliation per investment portfolio / product / category as at 31 December 2022 from the Associate Manager Fund Accounting and performed the following procedures
2.7.1	Obtain a reconciliation of the total investment balance per investment portfolio / product / category, as reflected on the ALM reconciliation, to the total balance per the list of investments obtained in procedure 1.1 from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting. Note any reconciling items.	Obtain a reconciliation of the total investment balance per investment portfolio / product / category, as reflected on the ALM reconciliation, to the total balance per the list of investments obtained in procedure 1.1 from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting. No reconciling items were noted.

	Procedures	Findings
	Statement of Net Assets and Funds	
2.	Member individual accounts (defined contribution funds as well as the defined contribution section of hybrid funds)	
2.7.2	Obtain a reconciliation of the total member individual accounts value per investment portfolio / product / category, as reflected on the ALM reconciliation, to the total member individual accounts value as per the listing obtained in procedure 2.1. from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting. Note any reconciling items.	We obtained a reconciliation of the total member individual accounts value per investment portfolio / product / category, as reflected on the ALM reconciliation, to the total member individual accounts value as per the listing obtained in procedure 2.1. from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting. We noted a difference of R 2 537.
2.7.3	Inspect the total difference between assets and liabilities reflected on the ALM and note whether the variance is larger than 2% of total assets of the Fund per the Statement of Net Assets and Funds.	We inspected the total difference between assets and liabilities reflected on the ALM and noted that the variance is not larger than 2% of total assets of the Fund per the Statement of Net Assets and Funds.
3	Accumulated funds (for defined benefit funds as well as defined benefit sections of hybrid funds)	
3.1	Obtain a list of defined benefit members as at 31 December 2022 from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting and perform the following procedures:	Not applicable this is not a defined benefit fund.
3.2	Select a sample of the lesser of 50 or 10% of the number of defined benefit members at 31 December 2022from the list of members provided by the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting (selected based on the selection criteria provided above).	Not applicable this is not a defined benefit fund.
	Perform the following procedures for each member, for each of the following three months:	
	• [Insert Month x;	
	Insert Month y; and	
	 Insert the last month of the period/year.] 	
3.2.1	Obtain a list of the member contributions received and allocated for the respective months on the administration system from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting.	Not applicable this is not a defined benefit fund.
3.2.2	Obtain the remittance advice / insert other proof of the payment document inspected that indicates the allocation of the contribution per member supplied by the participating employers to the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting for the respective months.	Not applicable this is not a defined benefit fund.
3.2.3	Agree the member contributions received and allocated as obtained in 3.2.1 with 3.2.2, and note any differences.	Not applicable this is not a defined benefit fund.

	Procedures	Findings
	Statement of Net Assets and Funds	
3	Accumulated funds (for defined benefit funds as well as defined benefit sections of hybrid funds)	
3.2.4	Calculate the member contribution rates for each member selected by dividing the contribution by the salary per the remittance advice / insert other proof of the payment document inspected that indicates the allocation of the contribution per member / other relevant documents inspected obtained in procedure 3.2.2.	Not applicable this is not a defined benefit fund.
	Agree the calculated member contribution rate(s) to the rate(s) noted in rule [insert the rule number of the registered rules of the Fund] obtained in procedure 2.4, and note any differences.	
3.3	Inquire from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting when the actuarial valuation of the Fund was last performed and approved by the Board of Fund. Note the date of the last valuation and when it was approved by the Board of Fund.	Not applicable this is not a defined benefit fund.
3.4	Obtain the actuarial valuation report of the Fund from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting and inspect the actuarial valuation report for the employer contribution rate recommended by the valuator. Note the employer contribution rate recommended by the actuary in the report.	Not applicable this is not a defined benefit fund.
3.5	Calculate the employer contribution rates for each member selected by dividing the contribution obtained in 3.2.2 by the salary per the remittance advice / insert other proof of the payment document inspected that indicates the allocation of the contribution per member / other relevant document inspected obtained in procedure 3.2.2.	Not applicable this is not a defined benefit fund.
	Agree the calculated employer contribution rates to the rate per actuarial valuation report obtained in procedure 3.4. Note any differences.	
4	Surplus apportionment in terms of Sections 15B and 15C (this will include reserve account distributions)	
4.1	Inspect the latest actuarial valuation report obtained in procedure 3.4 for (a) Section(s) 15B and 15C surplus apportionment. If applicable, note the surplus apportionment amount/value.	Not applicable. We noted no Section(s) 15B and 15C surplus apportionment in the actuarial valuation report obtained in procedure 12.3.
4.1.1	If a surplus apportionment was recommended per the actuarial valuation report in procedure 4.1, obtain the minutes of meetings of the Board of Fund from Associate Manager: Fund Accounting and inspect for the approval of the Section 15B and 15C surplus.	Not applicable. We noted no Section(s) 15B and 15C surplus apportionment in the actuarial valuation report obtained in procedure 12.3.
4.1.2	If a Section 15B surplus apportionment was recommended per the actuarial valuation report in procedure 4.1, obtain the approval of the Authority for the Section 15B surplus from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting.	Not applicable. No Section 15B surplus apportionment was recommended by the actuary per the actuarial valuation report in procedure 12.3.

	Procedures	Findings
	Statement of Net Assets and Funds	
4	Surplus apportionment in terms of Sections 15B and 15C (this will include reserve account distributions)	
4.2	Surplus apportionment allocation Obtain a list of the approved surplus allocations to active and/or former members and/or pensioners in the current [period/year] noted in procedure 4.1, from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting, and perform the following procedures:	Not applicable. No surplus allocations to active and/or former members and/or pensioners in the current year were noted in procedure 4.1.
4.2.1	Active members: Select a sample of the lesser of 50 or 10% of the number of active members to whom surplus has been allocated in the current year per the approved surplus apportionment listing obtained in procedure 4.2 (selected based on the selection criteria provided above) and perform the following procedures:	Not applicable. No surplus allocations to active members in the current year were noted in procedure 4.2.
4.2.1.1	Inspect the listing for the date of allocations to active members in the current year and note whether any investment return was allocated from the surplus apportionment approval date to the date of allocation.	Not applicable. No surplus allocations to active members in the current year were noted in procedure 4.2.
4.2.1.2	Agree the surplus amount allocated as per the listing (including investment return) in the current year per member to the allocation on the member records per the administration system and note any differences.	Not applicable. No surplus allocations to active members in the current year were noted in procedure 4.2.
4.2.2	Former members and pensioners allocations: Select a sample of the lesser of 50 or 10% of the number of former members and/or pensioners to whom surplus has been allocated in the current year per the approved surplus apportionment listing obtained in procedure 4.2 (selected based on the selection criteria provided above) and perform the following procedures:	Not applicable. No surplus allocations to former members and/or pensioners in the current year were noted in procedure 4.2.
4.2.2.1	Inspect the listing for the date of allocations to former members and pensioners in the current year and note whether any investment return was allocated from the surplus apportionment approval date to the date of allocation.	Not applicable. No surplus allocations made to former members/pensioners in the current year were noted in procedure 4.2.
4.2.2.2	Agree the surplus amount allocated (including the investment return) in the current year per former member and/or pensioner to the allocation on the member records per the administration system and note any differences.	Not applicable. No surplus allocations made to former members and/or pensioners in the current year were noted in procedure 4.2.
4.2.3	In respect of Section 15B surplus apportionments noted in procedure 4.1, inquire from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting and/or inspect [include details of the document inspected] whether the Fund has maintained the Section 15B surplus apportionment for former members who could not be traced in a contingency reserve account and note the response.	Not applicable. We noted no Section 15B surplus apportionments in procedure 4.1.

	Procedures	Findings
	Statement of Net Assets and Funds	
4	Surplus apportionment in terms of Sections 15B and 15C (this will include reserve account distributions)	
4.3	Surplus apportionment payments: Obtain a list of all surplus apportionment payments made to members during the year from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting and select a sample of the lesser of 50 or 10% of the number of payments (selected based on the selection criteria provided above) and perform the following procedures:	Not applicable. No surplus apportionment payments were made to members during the year.
4.3.1	Agree the amount paid to the member as per the list of surplus apportionment payments obtained in procedure 4.3 to the member's record on the administration system and note any differences.	Not applicable. No surplus apportionment payments were made to members during the year.
4.3.2	Obtain the application for surplus apportionment payment that indicates authorisation of the payment from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting and agree the amount authorised to the amount paid as per the list of surplus apportionment payments obtained in procedure 4.3. Note any differences.	Not applicable. No surplus apportionment payments were made to members during the year.
5	Member and employer surplus accounts	
5.1	Obtain the analysis of the transactions in the member and/or employer surplus account (including debit and credit transactions) for the period as disclosed in the member surplus note 13 to the audited annual financial statements from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting, and perform the following procedures:	Not applicable. No member and/or employer surplus accounts were noted.
5.1.1	Inspect the registered rules of the Fund as obtained in procedure 2.4 and note the debit and credit transactions allowed in the member surplus account listed in rule amendment 1.	Not applicable. No member and/or employer surplus accounts were noted.
5.1.2	Compare the description of all of the debit and credit transactions allocated to the member and/or employer surplus accounts per the analysis obtained in procedure 5.1 to the categories of transactions that are permitted to be allocated to surplus accounts as noted in procedure 5.1.1. Note any exceptions.	Not applicable. No member and/or employer surplus accounts were noted.
6	Reserves	
6.1	Obtain a list of reserves and other related accounts (e.g. pensioner accounts) and the movements (including debit and credit transactions) per the reserves note 20 to the audited annual financial statements from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting, and perform the following procedures:	We obtained a list of reserves and other related accounts and the movements (including debit and credit transactions) per the reserves note 20 to the audited annual financial statements from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting, and performed the following procedures:
6.1.1	Inspect the registered rules of the Fund obtained in procedure 2.4 and note the reserve and other related accounts (e.g. pensioner accounts) and the debit and credit transactions allowed in the reserves and other related accounts (e.g. pensioner accounts) listed in rule 5.4	We inspected the registered rules of the Fund obtained in procedure 2.4 and noted reserves and other related accounts and the debit and credit transactions allowed in the reserves and other related accounts listed in rule number 5.4.

	Procedures	Findings
	Statement of Net Assets and Funds	
6	Reserves	
6.1.2	Compare the description of the reserve and other related accounts (e.g. pensioner accounts) held by the Fund, as reflected in the listing obtained in 6.1 above, to the categories of reserves and other related accounts that are permitted as noted in procedure 6.1.1. Note any exceptions.	We compared the description of the reserves and other related accounts (e.g. pensioner accounts) held by the Fund, as reflected in the listing obtained in 6.1 above, to the categories of reserve and other related accounts permitted as noted in procedure 6.1.1 and found no exceptions.
6.1.3	Compare the description of all the debit and credit transactions allocated to the reserve and other related accounts, as reflected in the listing obtained in procedure 6.1 above, to the categories of transactions that are permitted to be allocated to the reserves and other related accounts as noted in procedure 6.1.1. Note any exceptions.	We compared the description of all the debit and credit transactions allocated to the reserve and other related accounts, as reflected in the listing obtained in 6.1 above, to the categories of transactions that are permitted to be allocated to reserves and other related accounts as noted in procedure 6.1.1 and found no exceptions.
7	Other assets, liabilities and guarantees	
7.1	Housing loans Obtain a list of housing loans (comprising both new and previously issued loans) granted to members by the Fund in terms of Section 19(5) of the Act as at 31 December 2022 from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting, and perform the following procedure:	Not applicable. The Fund does not grant housing loans to its members in terms of Section 19(5) of the Act.
7.1.1	Agree the total value of housing loans on the above list to the corresponding amount disclosed in the housing loans note [insert the note number] to the audited annual financial statements. Note any differences.	Not applicable. The Fund does not grant housing loans to its members in terms of Section 19(5) of the Act.
7.2	From the list in 7.1, select a sample of the lesser of 50 or 10% of the number of members' housing loans (sample to include a combination of new and previously issued loans and selected based on the selection criteria provided above), and perform the following procedures:	Not applicable. The Fund does not grant housing loans to its members in terms of Section 19(5) of the Act.
7.2.1	For new housing loans issued, perform the following procedures:	Not applicable. The Fund does not grant housing loans to its members in terms of Section 19(5) of the Act.
7.2.1.1	Obtain the home loan agreement from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting and inspect the agreement for the loan amount and date of granting of the loan.	Not applicable. The Fund does not grant housing loans to its members in terms of Section 19(5) of the Act.
7.2.1.2	Agree the home loan amount from the list in 7.1 to the actual loan amount from 7.2.1.1. Note any differences.	Not applicable. The Fund does not grant housing loans to its members in terms of Section 19(5) of the Act.
7.2.1.3	Inspect the home loan agreement and/or the registered rules as obtained in procedure 2.4 for the maximum allowable percentage of member individual accounts as allowed in terms of rule [insert the rule number of the registered rules] and/or the home loan agreement and note the percentage.	Not applicable. The Fund does not grant housing loans to its members in terms of Section 19(5) of the Act.

	Procedures	Findings
	Statement of Net Assets and Funds	
7	Other assets, liabilities and guarantees	
7.2.1.4	Obtain the member individual account balance at the date of granting the loan from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting. Divide the loan amount granted as noted in 7.2.1.1 with the member individual account balance at the date of granting the loan as noted in 7.2.1.1 and note where the percentage calculated exceeds the maximum allowable percentage noted in 7.2.1.3. Note any differences.	Not applicable. The Fund does not grant housing loans to its members in terms of Section 19(5) of the Act.
7.2.2	For all loans selected in 7.2, inspect the member's home loan movement report from the administration system obtained from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting for the interest rate(s) used and agree the rate(s) used to the prescribed rate(s) issued by the Authority on the Authority's website, and note any differences.	Not applicable. The Fund does not grant housing loans to its members in terms of Section 19(5) of the Act.
7.2.3	Obtain the National Credit Act (NCA) registration certificate from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting and/or inspect the NCA website for the Fund's name and registration number as evidence that the Fund is registered as a credit provider under the National Credit Act, 2005 ("the NCA").	Not applicable. The Fund does not grant housing loans to its members in terms of Section 19(5) of the Act.
7.3	Housing loan guarantees Obtain the loan agreement between the Fund and the financial institution from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting. Inspect the loan agreement for the maximum allowable percentage of member individual accounts as allowed in terms of the loan agreement] and note the percentage.	 We obtained the loan agreements between the Fund and the financial institutions from the Associate Manager : Fund Accounting. We inspected the loan agreements for the maximum allowable percentage of member individual accounts as allowed in terms of the agreements and noted the following: ABSA maximum allowable percentage is 60% IEMS Financial Services maximum allowable percentage is 60%. Ubank and Standard Bank are silent on the maximum allowable percentage.
7.3.1	Defined contribution funds Obtain a list of all housing loan guarantee balances granted to members from the loan provider as at 31 December 2022 from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting, and select a sample of the lesser of 50 or 10% of the number of housing loan guarantees (selected based on the selection criteria provided above), and perform the following procedures:	We obtained the list of housing loan guarantee balances granted to members from the loan providers as at 31 December 2022 from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting, selected a sample of 50 of the housing loan guarantees, and performed the following procedures:
7.3.2	Inspect the member's record on the administration system for a flagging of the housing loan guarantee being recorded against the member's name.	We inspected the member's record on the administration system and noted that the member's record was flagged as having a housing loan guarantee.

	Procedures	Findings
	Statement of Net Assets and Funds	
7	Other assets, liabilities and guarantees	
7.3.3	Divide the loan amount granted, as noted on the listing in 7.3.1 above, with the member's individual account balance as per the listing in 2.1 and note where the percentage calculated exceeds the maximum allowable percentage noted in 7.3. Note any differences.	We divided the loan amount granted, as noted on the listing in 7.3.1 above, with the member's individual account balance as per the listing in 2.1. No instances were noted where the percentage calculated exceeded the maximum allowable percentage noted in 7.3. Where the agreement is silent on the maximum allowable percentage of 60%.
7.4	Defined benefit funds	Not applicable as this is not a defined benefit fund.
	Obtain a list of housing loan guarantees granted to defined benefit fund members from the loan provider as at [insert the period/year- end] from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting, and select a sample of the lesser of 50 or 10% of the number of new housing loan guarantees issued in the current year (selected based on the selection criteria provided above), and perform the following procedures:	
7.4.1	Inspect the member's record on the administration system for a flagging of the housing loan guarantee being recorded against the member's name.	Not applicable as this is not a defined benefit fund.
7.4.2	Obtain the withdrawal benefit calculated by the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting as at the date of issuing of the guarantee, and perform the following procedure:	Not applicable as this is not a defined benefit fund.
7.4.3	Recalculate the percentage by dividing the loan amount granted, as noted on the listing in procedure 7.4, with the amount noted on the withdrawal benefit noted in procedure 7.4.2 and note where the percentage calculated exceeds the maximum allowable percentage noted in procedure 7.3. Note any exceptions.	Not applicable as this is not a defined benefit fund.
	Statement of Changes in Net Assets and Funds	
8	Contributions	
8.1	Obtain a list of the number of pay points, from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting, that reconciles to the contributions note 8 of the audited annual financial statements and select a sample of the lesser of 50 or 10% of the number of pay points (selected based on the selection criteria provided above), and for each pay point perform the following procedures for each of the three months selected under procedure 2.3 and/or 3.2:	We obtained a list of the number of pay points from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting that reconciled to the contributions note 8 of the audited annual financial statements and selected a sample of 6 of the number of pay points, and performed the following procedures for the three months selected under procedure 2.3 and/or 3.2:
8.2	Agree the total amount of the list above to the general ledger account numbers 4000/0, 4000/1, 4000/7,4000/1000, 4000/1001, 4000/1007 and 4000/1056 and note any differences.	The total amount of the list above agreed to the general ledger account numbers 4000/0, 4000/1, 4000/7, 4000/1000, 4000/1001, 4000/1007 4000/1056.

	Procedures	Findings
	Statement of Changes in Net Assets and Funds	
8	Contributions	
8.3	For the pay points selected in procedure 8.1 above, obtain the bank statements from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting and inspect the bank statements for a description/identification of the bank where the contributions were deposited, and perform the following procedures:	For the pay points selected in procedure 8.1 above, we obtained the bank statements from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting and inspected the bank statements for a description/identification of the bank where the contributions were deposited, and performed the following procedures:
8.3.1	Agree the total contribution amount per the documentation received in procedure 2.3.2 and/or 3.2.2 to the total amount reflected on the bank statement obtained in procedure 8.3 and note any differences.	No instances were noted where the total contribution amount received did not agree to the amount per the bank statement.
8.3.2	Inspect the date of receipt of the contributions as per the bank statements obtained in procedure 8.3 and note the dates and number of contributions received after seven days of the following month. Note any exceptions.	We inspected the date of receipt of the contributions as per the bank statements obtained in procedure 8.3. The following instances were noted where contributions were received after seven days.
		EmployerMonthAmountDate receivedParticipating employerDecemberR26,18512/01/2023
8.3.3	For the exceptions noted in 8.3.2 above (receipts after seven days), inquire from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting whether Late Payment interest has been raised in terms of Regulation 33 of the Act.	For the exception noted in 8.3.2 above, we inquired from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting and noted that Late Payment Interest was not raised in terms of Regulation 33 of the Act.
9.	Benefits	
9.1	Obtain a list from the administration system of lump sum benefits per exit type reflected as expenses in the Fund's Statement of Changes in Net Assets and Funds for 31 December 2022 from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting, and perform the following procedure:	We obtained a list from the administration system of lump sum benefits per exit type reflected as expenses in the Fund's Statement of Changes in Net Assets and Funds for 31 December 2022 from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting, and performed the following procedure:
9.1.1	Agree the list of lump sum benefits per exit type to the respective general ledger benefit expense accounts reconciliation prepared by the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting. Note any differences.	The list of lump sum benefits per exit type agreed to the respective general ledger benefit expense accounts reconciliation prepared by the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting.
9.2	Select a sample of the lesser of 50 or 10% of the total number of lump sum benefits (as per the selection criteria noted above) pro-rated on the number of exits per exit type from the list. Obtain the member statements from the administration system and perform the following procedures on the sample selected:	The following number of samples was selected per exit type, pro-rated on the number of exits: 13 withdrawal, 15 retrenchment 3 deaths, 14 III health and 5 retirements. We obtained the member statements from the administration system and performed the following procedures on the sample selected:

	Procedures	Findings
	Statement of Changes in Net Assets and Funds	
9	Benefits	
9.2.1	 For each selected benefit, compare the following fields: gross benefit amount; tax amount; 	We compared each benefit selected to the administration system and the signed member exit form, and SARS Tax Directives in accordance with the procedures of the Fund for the following fields:
	net benefit amount;	• the gross benefit amount;
	• exit date; and	• tax amount;
	type of benefit	net benefit amount;
	to the administration system and the [insert the authorised supporting documentation, such as the signed member exit form and SARS Tax Directives] determined by the procedures of the Fund. Note any differences.	exit date; andtype of benefit.We noted no differences.
	Exit date:	Exit date:
	i. Agree the exit date per the member's withdrawal form obtained from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting to the exit date reflected on the administration system. Note any differences.	 The exit date as reflected on the member's withdrawal form obtained from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting agreed to the exit date reflected on the administration system.
	Tax amount:	
	i. Agree the tax amount related to the benefit per the Tax directive obtained from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting.ii. to the tax amount deducted as reflected on the administration system. Note any differences.	Tax amount : The tax amount related to the benefit per the tax directive obtained from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting agree to the tax amount deducted as reflected on the administration system.
9.2.2	 For death benefits, and where applicable, disability benefits, where a portion of the benefit had been reinsured by the Fund (reinsurance proceeds): Note the portion of the benefit that had been reinsured as reflected on the administration system. 	We noted a portion of the benefit that had been reinsured as reflected on the administration system.
	 Obtain a copy of the confirmation letter from the insurer which reflects the amount of the benefit from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting. 	We did not obtain a copy of the confirmation letter form the insurer which reflects the amount of the benefit from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting.
	 Recalculate the reinsurance proceed amount by multiplying the member's latest salary with the factor both that can be obtained from the member's record on the administration system and compare the recalculated amount with the amount on the confirmation letter, and note any differences. 	We recalculated the reinsurance proceeds amount by multiplying the members latest salary with the factor both that can be obtained from the member's record on the administration system and compared the recalculated amount to the amount on the administration system. No differences were noted.
	Obtain a listing of reinsurance proceeds, reflecting all proceeds received per death benefit for the year, from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting and agree the amount per the confirmation letter obtained above to the listing, and note any exceptions.	We obtained the list of reinsurance proceeds, reflecting all proceeds received per death benefit for the year from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting. We did not agree the amounts to the confirmation letters as we did not obtain the confirmation letters.

	Procedures	Findings
	Statement of Changes in Net Assets and Funds	
9	Benefits	
9.2.3	For a defined benefit fund and hybrid funds with a defined benefit underpin: Obtain the gross benefit as calculated by the Fund Actuary from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting. Agree the gross benefit amount from 9.2.1 to the gross benefit from the calculation obtained. Note any differences.	For a defined benefit fund and hybrid funds with a defined benefit underpin: Not applicable as this is not a defined benefit Fund.
	For a defined contribution fund:For members who were active during the year ended, perform the following procedures:i. Obtain the opening fund credit amount as at the beginning of the year from the member record on the administration system.	 For a defined contribution fund: For members who were active, we performed the following procedures: i. We obtained the opening fund credit amount as at the beginning of the year from the member record on the administration system.
	ii. Inspect the member record on the administration system to confirm that monthly contributions were added, for the period up to the date of exit as per 9.2.1. Note any exceptions	ii. We inspected the member records on the administration system and noted that monthl contributions up to the date of exit as per 9.2.1 were added to the member record.
	 iii. Obtain the bank statements reflecting the benefit payment(s) from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting and agree the net benefit amount(s) as per procedure 9.2.1 to the bank statements, and note any differences. 	iii. We obtained the bank statements reflecting the benef payment(s) from the Associate Manager: Fun Accounting. The net benefit amount(s) as pe procedure 9.2.1 agreed to the bank statements.
	iv. Inquire with the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting about the nature of any differences noted in iii and detail the responses provided (e.g. interest, where applicable).	iv. There were no differences noted.
	For members who were paid up and/or deferred:i. Obtain the opening fund credit amount as at the beginning of the year from the member record on the administration system.	 We obtained the opening fund credit amount as at the beginning of the year from the member record on the administration system.
	 ii. Inspect the member record on the administration system to confirm that interest was added, for the period up to the date of exit as per 9.2.1. Note any exceptions. 	We noted that interest for the period up to the date of exit as per 9.2.1 were added to the member record a per the administration.
	 iii. Obtain the bank statements reflecting the benefit payment(s) from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting and agree the net benefit amount as per procedure 9.2.1 to the bank statements and note any differences. iv. Inquire with the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting about 	iii. We obtained the bank statements reflecting the benef payment(s) from the Associate Manager: Fun Accounting. The net benefit amount(s) as pe procedure 9.2.1 agreed to the bank statements.
	the nature of any differences noted in iii and detail the responses provided (e.g. interest, where applicable).	iv. There were no differences noted.

	Procedures	Findings
	Statement of Changes in Net Assets and Funds	
9	Benefits	
9.2.4	In cases where a fund has a member surplus account (defined benefit and defined contribution) or investment reserve account (defined contribution) and the member was due a surplus amount as per the surplus account listing noted in 4.2, inspect the member's fund credit transactions on the administration system obtained from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting to note that the member record was updated with the surplus amount.	Not applicable. The Fund does not have a member surplus account (defined contribution). The Fund has an investment reserve account but there were no members due for a surplus amount.
9.3	Obtain a list of current and unclaimed benefits payable as disclosed in the Statement of Net Assets and Funds as at 31 December 2022 from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting, and select a sample of the lesser of 50 or 10% of the total number of benefits from the list (selected based on the selection criteria provided above), and perform the following procedure:	We obtained a list of the current and unclaimed benefits payable as disclosed in the Statement of Net Assets and Funds as at 31 December 2022 from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting, selected a sample 50 of the total number of benefits from the list, and performed the following procedure:
9.3.1	 For the sample selected above, (excluding death benefits), calculate the number of months that benefit has been unpaid, using the date of exit as the starting month. If the benefit is older than 24 months, inspect the listing to confirm that the benefit is classified as an unclaimed benefit. If the benefit is less than 24 months unpaid, inspect the listing to confirm that the benefit is classified as benefits payable. Note any exceptions, if incorrectly classified. 	For the sample selected, we calculated the number of months that the benefit has been unpaid, using the date of exit as the starting month and noted the following: No exceptions were noted where the benefits were not classified in the correct category.
9.3.2	For the sample selected above relating to death benefits, calculate the number of months that benefit has been unpaid using the date of the approved death benefit distribution per the Board of Fund approval, obtained from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting. If the benefit is older than 24 months, inspect the listing to confirm that the benefit is classified as an unclaimed benefit. If the benefit is less than 24 months unpaid, inspect the listing to confirm that the benefit is classified as benefits payable. Note any exceptions if incorrectly classified.	For the sample selected relating to death benefits, we calculated the number of months that benefit has been unpaid using the date of the approved death benefit distribution per the Board of Fund approval, obtained from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting and noted the following: No exceptions were noted where the benefits were not classified in the correct category.

	Procedures	Findings
	Statement of Changes in Net Assets and Funds	
10	Transfers	
10.1	Obtain separate lists of Section 14 transfers to and from the Fund throughout the year from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting and agree the totals of the lists to the amounts reflected in the "Transfers from other Funds" and "Transfers to other Funds" note 6 and note 7 to the audited annual financial statements. Note any differences.	We obtained separate lists of Section 14 transfers to and from the Fund from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting and noted that the totals of the lists agreed to the amounts reflected in the "Transfers from other Funds" and "Transfers to other Funds" and note 6 and note 7 to the audited annual financial statements.
10.2	From the list of Section 14 transfers to and from the Fund throughout the year, select a sample of the lesser of 50 or 10% of the number of transfers in and the lesser of 50 or 10% of the number of transfers out (selected based on the selection criteria provided above), and perform the following procedures:	From the list of Section 14 transfers to and from the Fund throughout the year, we selected a sample of 1 of the number of transfers in and a sample of 1 of the number of transfer out and performed the following procedures:
10.2.1	 Obtain the following Section 14 documentation from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting a. Section 14 (1) transfers: the Section 14(1) application, approval letter from the Authority and Form G in respect of each transfer; and/or b. Section 14 (8) transfers: the Section 14(8) Form H and J, as prescribed. Agree the following information per the listings to the documentation received: Name of transferor/transferee fund; Effective date; Number of members; Transfer amount; and Growth and investment return. 	 We obtained the Section 14 documentation from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting. a) The details per the documentation agreed to the following information per the listings: Name of transferor/transferee fund; Effective date; Approval date; Number of members; Transfer amount; and Growth and investment return. b) Not applicable as there were no section 14(8) transfers.

	Procedures	Findings
	Statement of Changes in Net Assets and Funds	
10	Transfers	
10.2.2	Obtain the bank statements for the date of receipt/payment of the Section 14 transfers from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting.	We obtained the bank statements for the date of receipt of the Section 14 transfers from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting.
	Recalculate the number of days between the date of approval, as per the Authority approval obtained in 10.2.1, and the day of receipt/payment as per the bank statement.	We recalculated the number of days between the date of approval, as per the Authority approval obtained in 10.2.1, and the day of the receipt as per the bank statement, and
	Note any exceptions, where the Section 14 transfers to and from the Fund were:	the receipts were made within the required periods.
	• Not received/paid within 60 days of Authority approval for Section 14(1) transfers;	The transfers were paid and received within 60 days of authority approval.
	• Not received/paid within 180 days from the effective date for Section 14(8) transfers; and	Not applicable as there no section 14(8) transfers approved during the year under review.
	• Not received/paid within the period as noted in the blanket transfer documentation, but not after 60 days from the blanket transfer end date.	Not applicable as there were no blanket transfers approved during the year under review.
10.2.3	Inquire from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting if the growth and investment return had been allocated from the effective date of the transfer to the date of the final settlement. Note any exceptions.	We inquired from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting if the growth and investment return had been allocated from the effective date of the transfer to the date of the final settlement. We noted that the growth and investment return was allocated.
10.3	From the list of Section 14 transfers from other funds, as per procedure 10.2, select a sample of the lesser of 50 or 10% of the number of members (selected based on the selection criteria provided above), and perform the following procedures:	From the list of Section 14 transfers from other funds, as per procedure 10.2, we selected a sample of 50 of the number of members, and performed the following procedures:
10.3.1	In respect of unitised funds	In respect of unitised funds
	Recalculate the purchase of units for the amount received by dividing the amount transferred per the listing by the unit price per the administration system on the date of receipt. Agree the recalculated units to the number of units allocated to the member's individual account on the administration system. Note any differences.	We recalculated the purchase of units for the amount received by dividing the amount transferred per the listing by the unit price per the administration system on the date of receipt. The recalculated units agreed to the units per the administration system.
	In respect of non-unitised funds	In respect of non-unitised funds
	Agree the transfer amount received per the listing to the amount allocated to the member's individual account on the administration system. Note any differences.	Not applicable as this is a unitised fund.
10.4	Individual transfers in	Individual transfers in
	Obtain the list of individual transfers in throughout the year ended 31 December 2022 from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting, select a sample of the lesser of 50 or 10% of the number of individual transfers (selected based on the selection criteria provided above), and perform the following procedures:	Not applicable as there were no individual transfers for the period under review.

	Procedures	Findings
	Statement of Changes in Net Assets and Funds	
10	Transfers	
10.4.1	Obtain the recognition of transfer documentation submitted by the transferor fund to the Fund from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting. Agree the effective date and amount transferred to the recognition of transfer documentation. Note any exceptions.	Not applicable as there were no individual transfers for the period under review.
10.4.2	In respect of unitised funds	In respect of unitised funds
	Recalculate the purchase of units for the amount received by dividing the amount transferred per the listing by using the unit price per the administration system on the date of receipt. Agree the recalculated units to the number of units allocated to the member's individual account on the administration system. Note any exceptions.	Not applicable as there were no individual transfers for the period under review.
	In respect of non-unitised funds	In respect of non-unitised funds
	Agree the transfer amount received per the listing to the amount allocated to the member's individual account on the administration system. Note any differences.	Not applicable as there were no individual transfers for the period under review.
10.5	Unclaimed benefit payments	Unclaimed benefit payments
	Obtain a list of unclaimed benefits paid during the year from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting, and perform the following procedures:	We obtained a list of unclaimed benefits paid during the year from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting, and performed the following procedures:
10.5.1	Agree the total of the list of payments to the respective general ledger unclaimed benefit accounts reconciliation prepared by the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting.	The total of the list of payments agreed to the respective general ledger unclaimed benefits accounts reconciliation prepared by the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting.
10.5.2	Select a sample of the lesser of 50 payments or 10% of the total number of unclaimed benefits paid from the list (selected based on the selection criteria provided above), and perform the following procedures:	We selected a sample of 50 of the total number of unclaimed benefits paid from the list, and performed the following procedures:
10.5.2.1	 For each selected unclaimed benefit paid, compare the following fields as reflected on the administrator's listing: Gross benefit amount; Tax amount; and Late payment interest (if applicable) to the administration system and the authorised supporting documentation, such as the signed member exit form and SARS Tax Directives]. 	 We compared each unclaimed benefit paid, selected from the administration system to the member fund statements for the following fields: The gross benefit amount; tax amount; and Late payment interest (if applicable).

	Procedures	Findings
	Statement of Changes in Net Assets and Funds	
10	Transfers	
10.6	Unclaimed benefit transfers	Unclaimed benefit transfers
	Obtain a list of unclaimed benefits Section 14 transfers during the year from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting and from the list of unclaimed benefits Section 14 transfers paid/accrued from the Fund throughout the year, select a sample of the lesser of 50 or 10% of the number of transfers out (selected based on the selection criteria provided above), and perform the following procedures:	Not applicable as there were no unclaimed benefits section 14 transfers.
10.6.1	Obtain the following Section 14 documentation from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting:	Not applicable as there were no unclaimed benefits section 14 transfers.
	 Section 14 (1) transfers: the Section 14(1) application, approval letter from the Authority and Form G, in respect of each transfer; and/or 	
	 b. Section 14 (8) transfers: the Section 14(8) Form H and J, as prescribed. 	
	Agree the following information per the listings to the documentation received:	
	 Name of transferor/transferee fund; 	
	Effective date;	
	Approval date;	
	Number of members;	
	Transfer amount; and	
	Growth and investment return.	
	Note any exceptions.	
10.6.2	Obtain the bank statements for the date of receipt/payment of the Section 14 transfers from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting.	Not applicable as there were no unclaimed benefits section 14 transfers.
	Recalculate the number of days between the date of approval, as per the Authority approval obtained in 10.2.1, and the day of receipt/payment as per the bank statement.	
	Note any exceptions where the unclaimed benefits Section 14 transfers from the Fund were:	
	 Not paid within 60 days of Authority approval for Section 14(1) transfers; and 	
	 Not paid within 180 days from the effective date for Section 14(8) transfers. 	

	Procedures	Findings
	Statement of Changes in Net Assets and Funds	
10	Transfers	
10.6.3	Inquire from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting if the growth and investment return had been allocated from the effective date of the transfer to the date of the final settlement. Note any exceptions.	Not applicable as there were no unclaimed benefits section 14 transfers.
11	Pensioners paid	
11.1	Obtain the pensioner payment reconciliation for pensions reflected as expenses in the Benefits note [insert the note 5 as reflected in the audited annual financial statements from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting for the year end 31 December 2022, and perform the following procedures:	We obtained the pensioner payment reconciliation (inclusive of in-fund annuities) for pensions reflected as expenses in the Benefits note 8 as reflected in the audited annual financial statements from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting for the year ended 31 December 2022, and performed the following procedures:
11.1.1	Agree the total pension expense per the reconciliation to the total pension expense per the pension expenses general ledger account Note any differences and/or unexplained reconciliation items.	The total pension expense per the reconciliation agreed to the pension expenses general ledger account 350/42.
11.2	In-fund pensioners	In-fund pensioners
	Obtain a detailed pensioner payroll listing reflecting the pensioner's name, identification number and monthly pension amount for the year ended 31 December 2022 from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting and agree the total pensions amount paid to the total pension amount paid on the reconciliation obtained in procedure 11.1. From the above list, select a sample of the lesser of 50 or 10% of the number of pensioners (selected based on the	Not applicable. The Fund does not have In-fund pensioners.
	selection criteria provided above) and perform the following procedures:	
11.2.1	Obtain the Board of Fund minutes or resolution from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting, and note the pension increase percentage and the effective date of the pension increase.	Not applicable. The Fund does not have In-fund pensioners.
11.2.2	Inspect the administration system or observe the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting indicating on the administration system the pension increase granted to the pensioners. Note the percentage increase granted to the pensioners and the effective date of the pension increase.	Not applicable. The Fund does not have In-fund pensioners.
11.2.3	Agree the percentage increase and effective date noted in procedure 11.2.1 to the percentage increase and effective date noted in procedure 11.2.2.	Not applicable. The Fund does not have In-fund pensioners.

	Procedures	Findings
	Statement of Changes in Net Assets and Funds	
11	Pensioners paid	
11.2.4	Inquire from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting when the most recent (closest to year-end of the Fund. Certificate that indicates the alive status of the pensioners was obtained for the Fund and note the date.	Not applicable. The Fund does not have In-fund pensioners.
11.2.5	Obtain the Certificate of Existence or the Department of Home Affairs documentation noted in procedure 11.2.4 from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting and inspect for the pensioners' names and/or identification numbers of the sample of pensioners.	Not applicable. The Fund does not have In-fund pensioners.
11.3	Annuities purchased in the name of the Fund	Annuities purchased in the name of the Fund.
	Obtain an external confirmation from the annuity providers summarising the movements from the opening market value to the closing market value for the year, and perform the following procedures:	Obtained an external confirmation from the annuity provider summarising movements from opening market value to the closing market value for the year and performed the following procedures.
11.3.1	Agree the closing market value of the annuity per the external confirmation from the annuity providers to the annuities purchased general ledger account 1010/61. Note any differences.	The closing market value of the annuity per the external confirmation from the annuity providers did not agree to the general account 1010/61 We noted a difference of R R1 992 013.
11.3.2	Agree the pension expense per the external confirmation from the annuity providers to the pension expense on the pensioner reconciliation obtained in procedure 11.1. Note any differences.	The pension expense per the external confirmation from the annuity providers agreed to the reconciliation obtained in procedure 11.1.
11.4	Living annuities in the Fund	Living annuities in the Fund
	Obtain a detailed pensioner payroll listing reflecting the pensioner's name, identification number, monthly pension and pension payment start date of pensioners in receipt of a living annuity from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting and agree the total pension amount on the detailed pensioner payroll listing of pensioners in receipt of a living annuity to the pension amount paid on the pensioner reconciliation obtained in procedure 11.1. Note any differences.	We obtained a detailed pensioner payroll listing reflecting the pensioner's name, identification number, monthly pension and pension payment start date of pensioners in receipt of a living annuity from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting. The total pension amount on the detailed pensioner payroll listing of pensioners in receipt of a living annuity agreed to the pensioner amount paid on the pensioner reconciliation obtained in procedure 11.1.
11.4.1	New Living annuities in the Fund	New living annuities in the Fund
	From the listing obtained in procedure 11.4, select a sample (selected based on the selection criteria provided above) of the lesser of 50 or 10% of the number of new pensioners in receipt of a living annuity; obtain the detailed pensioner record/statement for the year reflecting the drawdown rate, monthly pensions paid, the balance of the pension from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting; and perform the following procedures:	We selected a sample from the listing obtained in procedure 11.4 of 6 of the number of new pensioners in receipt of a living annuity; obtained the detailed pensioner statement for the year reflecting the drawdown rate, monthly pensions paid, the balance of the pension from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting; and performed the following procedures:

	Procedures	Findings
	Statement of Changes in Net Assets and Funds	
11	Pensioners paid	
11.4.1.1	Obtain the welcome letter reflecting the draw down rate of the new pensioners in receipt of a living annuity.	We obtained the welcome letter reflecting the drawdown rate of the new pensioner in receipt of the living annuity
11.4.1.2	Agree the drawdown rate reflected on the pensioner record/statement obtained in procedure 11.4.1 to the drawdown rate obtained in procedure 11.4.1.1, Note any differences.	The drawdown rate reflected on the pensioner statement obtained in procedure 11.4.1 agreed to the drawdown rate obtained in 11.4.1.1. No exceptions noted.
11.4.2	All living annuities in the Fund	All living annuities in the Fund
	From the listing obtained in procedure 11.4, select a sample (selected based on the selection criteria provided above) of the lesser of 50 or 10% of the number of pensioners in receipt of a living annuity; obtain the detailed pensioner record/statement for the year reflecting the drawdown rate, monthly pensions paid, the balance of the pension from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting; and perform the following procedures:	We selected a sample listing obtained in procedure 11.4 of 16 of the number of pensioners in receipt of a living annuity; obtained the detailed pensioner record/statement for the year and performed the following.
11.4.2.1	Compare the drawdown rate as reflected in the detailed pensioner record/statement obtained in procedure 11.4.2 to the living annuities drawdown rates as defined in Section 1 of the Income Tax Act and/or the Authority's Conduct Standard on Living Annuities.	We compared the drawdown rate as reflected in the detailed pensioner record/statement obtained in procedure 11.4.2 to the living annuities drawdown rates as defined in Section 1 of the Income Tax Act and/or the Authority's Conduct Standard on Living Annuities.
	Note any exceptions where the drawdown rate, as per the administration system, is higher or lower than the one defined in Section 1 of the Income Tax Act and/or the Authority's Conduct Standard on Living Annuities.	No instances were noted where the drawdown rate as per the administration system was higher or lower than the one defined in Section 1 of the Income Tax Act and/or Authority's Conduct Standard on Living Annuities.
11.4.2.2	Recalculate the drawdown rate by dividing the monthly pension paid by the balance of pensions, as reflected in the pensioner record/statement obtained in procedure 11.4.2. Agree the recalculated drawdown rate to the drawdown rate reflected on the record/statement obtained in procedure 11.4.2. Note any exceptions.	We recalculated the drawdown rate by dividing the monthly pension paid by the balance of pensions, as reflected in the pensioner record/statement obtained in procedure 11.4.2. The recalculated drawdown rate agreed to the drawdown rate reflected on the record/statement obtained in procedure 11.4.2.
11.4.2 .3	Obtain the Certificate of Existence noted in procedure 11.2.4 from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting and inspect for the pensioner's name and/or identification number. Note any exceptions.	We obtained the Certificate of Existence noted in procedure 11.2.4 from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting. We inspected the Certificate of Existence documentation for the pensioner's name and/or identification number. No instances were noted where the pensioner's name and/or identification number did not appear on the Certificate of Existence.

	Procedures	Findings
	Statement of Changes in Net Assets and Funds	
12	General	
12.1	Obtain a copy/copies of the fund's fidelity insurance cover/policy from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting for the year] ended 31 December 2022 and inspect the period of the cover (start date and end date). Note instances where the cover period does not extend to the year-end. Note the date on which the cover is in place.	We obtained a copy of the fund's fidelity insurance policy from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting and inspected the period of the cover (1 January 2021 to 31 December 2022). The period of cover per the policy extended to the year end. The Fund's fidelity insurance cover was in place until 31 December 2022.
12.2	Inquire from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting the date(s) of the latest approved Group Life Assurance (GLA) and/or disability benefit policies of the Fund for the sample of pay points selected in procedure 8.1 and note the period of cover(s) and whether the cover(s) extended subsequently to the year-end. Note the end date of the cover(s).	Not applicable as the Fund is self-insured.
12.3	Inquire from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting the date of the latest statutory actuarial valuation and when it was submitted to the Authority. Note the date of the valuation and the date of submission to the Authority. Where the Fund is valuation exempt, inquire from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting when the valuation exemption was approved by the Authority and note the date.	We inquired from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting the date of the latest statutory actuarial valuation and when it was submitted to the Authority and noted that the date of the valuation was 31 December 2021, and it was submitted to the Authority on 14 December 2022
12.3.1	Obtain a copy of the latest statutory valuation from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting, as noted in procedure 12.3, and inspect the valuation note for the funding status of the Fund (whether the Fund was underfunded or fully funded).	We obtained the latest statutory valuation from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting as noted in procedure 12.3, and inspected the valuation note for the funding status of the Fund. We noted that the funding status was fully funded.
12.3.2	Where the Fund is under-funded per the valuation report, inquire from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting, as to whether a scheme, as required in terms of Section 18 of the Act, has been approved by the Authority. Note any exceptions.	Not applicable. Per procedure 12.3.1, the Fund was not under- funded.
12.3.3	Where a scheme as required by Section 18 of the Act has been approved by the Authority, inquire from the Associate Manager: Fund Accounting as to whether the recommendations/corrective action of the scheme, as required in terms of Section 18 of the Act, have/has been implemented. Note any exceptions.	Not applicable. Per procedure 12.3.1, the Fund was not under- funded.

D

SizweNtsalubaGobodo Grant Thornton Inc. Darshen Govender Director Registered Auditor

28 June 2023 20 Morris Street East Woodmead

SCHEDULE IA - SCHEDULES PERTAINING TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2022

INVESTMENTS

	Notes	Direct Investments	Compliant Investments	Total	Local	Foreign	Total Foreign	Total percentage of foreign	TOTAL as per Regulation 28 (Schedule IB)
			Note L					exposure	
		R	R	R	R	R	R	%	R
Cash (including cash at bank)	А	2 232 367 426	-	2 232 367 426	2 011 753 321	220 614 105	220 614 105	9.88	2 232 367 426
Commodities		12 882 407	-	12 882 407	12 882 407	-	-	-	12 882 407
Debt instruments including Islamic debt Instruments	С	7 439 475 938	-	7 439 475 938	7 428 940 201	10 535 737	10 535 737	0.14	7 439 475 938
Investment and owner-occupied properties	D	837 280 604	-	837 280 604	829 001 661	8 278 943	8 278 943	0.99	837 280 604
Equities	E	11 851 516 054	-	11 851 516 054	7 295 734 964	4 555 781 090	4 555 781 090	38.44	11 851 516 054
Derivative Market instruments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investments in participating employers		807 084 438	-	807 084 438	807 084 438	-	-	-	807 084 438
Private Equity Funds	K	325 981 751	-	325 981 751	142 332 818	183 648 933	183 648 933	56.34	325 981 751
Collective Investment Schemes		-	79 586 269	79 586 269	79 586 269	-	-	-	79 586 269
Non-linked policies		-	10 211 989 070	10 211 989 070	10 211 989 070	-	-	-	10 211 989 070
Total investments	-	23 506 588 618	10 291 575 339	33 798 163 957	28 819 305 149	4 978 858 808	4 978 858 808	14.73	33 798 163 957

SCHEDULE IA - SCHEDULES PERTAINING TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) AT 31 DECEMBER 2022

A CASH

Instrument	Fair Value
Local	R
Local notes, deposits, money market instruments issued by a South African Bank, margin accounts,	2 044 752 224
settlement accounts with an exchange and Islamic liquidity management financial instruments	2 011 753 321
Notes and coins, any balance or deposit in an account held with a South African bank - exceeding 5% of total	(39 356 260)
assets	40.404.005
ABSA Bank Ltd	43 184 335
China Construction Bank Corporation Johannesburg Branch	275 915
Citibank NA/Johannesburg	17 568 222
FirstRand Bank Ltd	(272 042 432)
HSBC Bank Plc, Johannesburg Branch	87 884 204
Investec Bank Ltd	44 157 975
Nedbank Ltd	5 940 191
Rand Merchant Bank	2 626 337
The Standard Bank of South Africa Limited	18 535 053
Standard Chartered Bank/Johannesburg	12 518 340
State Street Bank and Trust Co	(4 400)
A money market instrument issued by a South African bank including an Islamic liquidity management financial instrument - exceeding 5% of total assets	2 009 410 949
ABSA Bank Ltd	365 001 978
Deutsche Bank AG Johannesburg Branch	1 380 396
FirstRand Bank Ltd	189 371 367
Investec Bank Ltd	293 446 263
Land and Agricultural Bank of South Africa	111 290
Nedbank Lud	601 989 297
Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd	558 110 358
Any positive net balance in a margin account with an exchange - exceeding 5% of total assets	35 727 143
Investec Bank Ltd	3 132 747
Nedbank Limited	12 472 989
SAFEX	3 224 471
Yieldx	16 896 936
Any positive net balance in a settlement account with an exchange, operated for the buying and selling of assets - exceeding 5% of total assets	5 971 489
FirstRand Bank Ltd	1 258 976
Nedbank Ltd	4 705 599
State Street Bank And Trust Co	6 914
Foreign	0 314
Foreign balances or deposits, money market instruments issued by a foreign bank including Islamic liquidity management financial instruments	220 614 105
Any balance or deposit held with a foreign bank - exceeding 5% of total assets	223 435 686
Citibank	27 131 042
FirstRand Bank Ltd	116 819 979
JP Morgan Chase NA	5 985 258
State Street Bank And Trust Co	73 499 407
A money market instrument issued by a foreign bank including an Islamic liquidity management financial instrument - exceeding 5% of total assets	(2 821 581)
State Street Bank And Trust Co	(2 821 581)

State Street Bank And Trust Co

Total

2 232 367 426

(2 821 581)

SCHEDULE IA - SCHEDULES PERTAINING TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) AT 31 DECEMBER 2022

C DEBT INSTRUMENTS INCLUDING ISLAMIC DEBT INSTRUMENTS

Instrument	Local or foreign Sec	cured/ Unsecured	Issued/ Guaranteed	Redemption value R	Fair value R
Government debt:				ĸ	<u> </u>
Debt instruments issued to the government of the Republic and any debt or loan					
guaranteed by the Republic					
South Africa, Republic Of (Government)	Local	Secured	Guaranteed		5 539 901 153
Total					5 539 901 153
Debt instruments issued or guaranteed by the government of a foreign country:					
Government of Namibia	Foreign	Secured	Guaranteed		754
NAM04 10.51% 010826	Foreign	Secured	Guaranteed		2 360 187
Total					2 360 941
Bank debt :					
Debt instruments issued or guaranteed by a South African Bank against its balanc	e sheet:-				
Listed on an exchange with an issuer market capitalisation of R20 billion or					
more, or an amount or conditions as prescribed					
ABSA Bank Ltd	Local	Secured	Issued		355 469 615
Barclays Bank Public Limited Company South Africa	Local	Secured	Issued		24 585
Bidvest Bank Ltd	Local	Secured	Issued		1 440 502
Capitec Bank Ltd	Local	Secured	Issued		708 354
Development Bank of Southern Africa	Local	Secured	Issued		7 993 334
FirstRand Bank Ltd	Local	Secured	Issued		162 137 309
Investec Bank Ltd	Local	Secured	Issued		169 440 059
Nedbank Ltd	Local	Secured	Issued		131 988 979
Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd	Local	Secured	Issued		464 251 733
Standard Bank Namibia Limited	Foreign	Secured	Issued		8 136 674
Bank Windhoek Holdings Limited	Foreign	Secured	Issued		38 122
Total					1 301 629 266
African Bank Investments Limited	Local	Unsecured	Issued		-
Not listed on an exchange					
Absa Bank Limited	Local	Unsecured	Issued		192 559
FirstRand Bank Ltd	Local	Unsecured	Issued		1 317 452
Nedbank Limited	Local	Unsecured	Issued		1 581 828
Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd	Local	Unsecured	Issued		43 052 270
Total					46 144 109

SCHEDULE IA - SCHEDULES PERTAINING TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) AT 31 DECEMBER 2022

Public debt: Debt instruments issued or guaranteed by a public entity under the Public Finance Management Act 1999 (Act No. 4 of 1999) as preseribed:				
Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999) as prescribed:- MTN Group Ltd	Local	Secured	Issued	50 258 544
Transnet SOC Ltd	Local	Secured	Issued	31 977 885
The City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality	Local	Secured	Issued	31 767 243
Industrial Development Corporation of South Africa	Local	Secured	Issued	31 678 387
The City of Cape Town Metropolitan Municipality	Local	Secured	Issued	25 649 314
SA National Roads Agency	Local	Secured	Issued	18 825 312
The Development Bank of Southern Africa	Local	Secured	Issued	17 400 704
Rand Water Board	Local	Secured	Issued	17 383 154
Northam Platinum Limited	Local	Secured	Issued	15 316 811
Other Public Debt issuers	Local	Secured	Issued	129 309 222
	Local	Occurca	133000	
Total				369 566 576
Corporate debt (excluding debentures): Debt instruments issued or guaranteed by an entity that has equity listed on an exchange Not listed on an exchange Not listed on an exchange Total	Local	Secured		<u>36 425 776</u> 36 425 776
Other Listed on an exchange: Other listed on an exchange		Secured	Issued	124 090 087
		Secureu	155000	
Total Not listed on an exchange				124 090 087
Other				19 358 030
Total				19 358 030
Total debt instruments including Islamic debt instruments				7 439 475 938

SCHEDULE IA - SCHEDULES PERTAINING TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) AT 31 DECEMBER 2022

D INVESTMENT AND OWNER-OCCUPIED PROPERTIES

Instrument Shares and linked units in property companies, or units in a collective investment scheme in property, listed on an exchange:	Local/ Foreign	Issued shares	Holding number	Ordinary/ Preference shares	Holding %	Fair value R
Issuer market capitalisation of R10 billion or more, or an amount or						
conditions as prescribed						
Growthpoint Prop Ltd	Local	-	-	Ordinary	0.43	145 425 542
Redefine Properties Ltd	Local	-	-	Ordinary	0.35	118 546 740
NEPI Rockcastle Plc	Local	-	-	Ordinary	0.32	109 304 744
Resilient REIT Limited	Local	-	-	Ordinary	0.17	58 371 431
Vukile Property Fund Ltd	Local	-	-	Ordinary	0.17	57 360 807
Equites Prop Fund Ltd	Local	-	-	Ordinary	0.13	45 394 157
Hyprop Inv Ltd	Local	-	-	Ordinary	0.12	41 727 469
MAS Real Estate Inc.	Local	-	-	Ordinary	0.11	38 386 840
Sirius Real Estate Ltd	Local	-	-	Ordinary	0.08	25 510 919
Other issuers - Local	Local	-	-	Ordinary	0.25	84 603 367
Simon Property Group Inc	Foreign	-	-	Ordinary		634 138
Realty Income Corp	Foreign	-	-	Ordinary		630 007
Digital Realty Trust Inc	Foreign	-	-	Ordinary		522 609
Vici Properties Inc	Foreign	-	-	Ordinary		520 444
Alexandria Real Estate Equities	Foreign	-	-	Ordinary		400 965
Equity Residential	Foreign	-	-	Ordinary		368 631
Sun Hung Kai Properties	Foreign	-	-	Ordinary		324 508
Sun Communities Inc	Foreign	-	-	Ordinary		322 059
Essex Property Trust Inc	Foreign	-	-	Ordinary		238 615
Other issuers - Foreign	Foreign	-	-	Ordinary	_	3 136 398
Total of issuers exceeding 5%						731 730 390

SCHEDULE IA - SCHEDULES PERTAINING TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) AT 31 DECEMBER 2022

Issuer market capitalisation of between R3 billion and R10 billion, or an amount or conditions as prescribed Ordinary Attacg Limited 1 105 897 Local -Atterbury Investment Holdings Limited Local Ordinary 0.03 9 666 321 --Fairvest Property Holdings Limited 0.05 Local -Ordinary 15 261 758 Fortress Income Fund Limited 0.01 Local Ordinary 4 475 921 _ -Fortress REIT Ltd B 0.01 4 768 081 Local Ordinary _ -Investec Property Fund Ltd Local Ordinary 0.06 19 559 049 -SA Corp Real Estate Ltd 0.05 Ordinary 16 753 574 Local --Stenprop Limited 0.01 Local _ Ordinary 3 095 375 -Stor-Age Prop REIT Ltd Local Ordinary 0.05 15 398 977 _ -Strategic Real Estate Managers Proprietary Limited Local Ordinary 0.02 7 699 549 -_ _ --Sun Hung Kai Properties Ltd Ordinary 476 238 Foreign _ Total of issuers exceeding 5% 98 260 740

SCHEDULE IA - SCHEDULES PERTAINING TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) AT 31 DECEMBER 2022

Issuer market capitalisation of less than R3 billion, or an amount or

conditions as prescribed Spear REIT Limited	Local	-	-	Ordinary 0.02	6 584 835
Aeon Reit Investment Corp Total of issuers exceeding 5%	Foreign	-	-	Ordinary	51 356 6 636 191
Total				-	836 627 321
Intu Properties plc	Local	-	-	Ordinary	310
Fondul Proprietatea Sa/Fund Total	Foreign	-	-	Ordinary	652 973 653 283
Total				-	837 280 604

SCHEDULE IA - SCHEDULES PERTAINING TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) AT 31 DECEMBER 2022

E EQUITIES

Instrument	Local/ Foreign	Issued shares	Ordinary/ Preference shares	Holding number	Holding in issuer/ entity %	Fair value R
Listed equities						
Issuer market capitalisation of R20 billion or more, or an amount or						
conditions as prescribed						
Prosus NV	Local	-	Ordinary	-	1.92	648 191 994
Naspers Ltd -N-	Local	-	Ordinary	-	1.66	559 578 011
Anglo American plc	Local	-	Ordinary	-	1.47	495 371 035
Standard Bank Group Ltd	Local	-	Ordinary	-	1.26	425 999 179
MTN Group Ltd	Local	-	Ordinary	-	1.10	371 599 902
Nedbank Group Ltd	Local	-	Ordinary	-	1.10	370 617 239
British American Tob plc	Local	-	Ordinary	-	1.02	345 439 272
Impala Platinum Hlgs Ltd	Local	-	Ordinary	-	1.00	336 570 013
FirstRand Ltd	Local	-	Ordinary	-	0.89	302 401 837
Sasol Limited	Local	-	Ordinary	-	0.80	270 492 632
Other Issuers	Local	-	Ordinary	-	10.44	2 720 313 027
Visa Inc Com	Foreign	-	Ordinary	-	0.36	122 400 236
Microsoft Corp	Foreign	-	Ordinary	-	0.29	98 997 501
Asml Holding	Foreign	-	Ordinary	-	0.27	90 315 350
Alphabet Inc	Foreign	-	Ordinary	-	0.25	83 973 914
Moody's Corp	Foreign	-	Ordinary	-	0.20	66 372 206
Fleetcor Technologies Inc	Foreign	-	Ordinary	-	0.18	61 852 957
British American Tobacco - ADR	Foreign	-	Ordinary	-	0.18	60 624 824
Philip Morris International Inc	Foreign	-	Ordinary	-	0.18	60 104 559
Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group	Foreign	-	Ordinary	-	0.18	59 853 878
Johnson & Johnson	Foreign	-	Ordinary	-	0.16	53 182 264
Other Issuers	Foreign	-	Ordinary	-	9.83	3 322 251 894
Total	0		,			10 926 503 724
Issuer market capitalisation of between R2 billion and R20 billion, or						
an amount or conditions as prescribed						
AECI Limited	Local	-	Ordinary	-	0.14	46 563 692
Motus Holdings Ltd	Local	-	Ordinary	-	0.14	36 123 628
Super Group Ltd	Local	_	Ordinary	_	0.10	32 757 084
PSG Konsult Limited	Local		Ordinary	-	0.10	28 598 613
Hosken Cons Inv Ltd	Local	-	Ordinary	-	0.08	26 784 818
Famous Brands Ltd	Local	-	Ordinary	-	0.08	24 382 730
Lewis Group Ltd	Local	-	Ordinary	-	0.07	22 777 699
Allied Electronics Corp	Local	-	Ordinary	-	0.07	22 777 898
	LOCAL	-	Orumary	-	0.00	21111 090

SCHEDULE IA - SCHEDULES PERTAINING TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) AT 31 DECEMBER 2022

Southern Sun Ltd	Local	-	Ordinary	-	0.05	18 257 919
Barloworld Ltd	Local	-	Ordinary	-	0.05	16 692 784
Other Issuers	Local	-	Ordinary	-	0.48	162 417 311
			5			
St James's Place Plc	Foreign	-	Ordinary	-	0.05	18 166 486
National Microfinance Bank	Foreign	-	Ordinary	-	0.02	7 171 393
Uba Pic	Foreign	-	Ordinary	-	0.02	5 271 561
United Therapeutics Corp	Foreign	-	Ordinary	_	0.02	5 070 818
Press Corporation	Foreign	-	Ordinary	_	0.01	4 896 682
National Fuel Gas Co	Foreign	_	Ordinary	_	0.01	4 850 976
DXC Technology Co	Foreign	_	Ordinary	-	0.01	4 374 036
Ally Financial Inc	Foreign		Ordinary	_	0.01	4 014 370
Kenya Commercial Bank Limited	Foreign	_	Ordinary	_	0.01	3 993 424
Equitable Holdings Inc	Foreign	-	Ordinary	-	0.01	3 972 079
Other Issuers		-	Ordinary		0.67	225 538 701
	Foreign	-	Ordinary	-	0.67	
Total						724 454 702
Issuer market capitalisation of less than R2 billion, or an amount or						
conditions as prescribed						
Aveng Group Limited	Local	-	Ordinary	-		1 306
Capital Appreciation Ltd	Local	-	Ordinary	-	0.01	4 084 425
EOH Holdings Ltd	Local	-	Ordinary	_	0.01	2 999 553
Murray & Roberts Hldgs	Local	_	Ordinary	_	0.01	869 518
Nampak Ltd	Local		Ordinary			872 979
RMB Holdings Ltd	Local		Ordinary			14 070
Tongaat Hulett Ltd	Local	-	Ordinary	-		851 357
I oligaat Tulett Ltu	Local	-	Ordinary	-		001 007
First City Monument Bank	Foreign		Ordinary	-	0.02	6 983 696
CRDB Bank Tanzania	Foreign	-	Ordinary	-	0.02	6 581 909
Umeme Limited	•	-	Ordinary		0.02	2 439 840
	Foreign	-	Ordinary	-	0.01	2 439 840 2 055 097
Propetro Holding Corp	Foreign	-		-		
Halyk Savings Bank Of Kazakhstan JSC	Foreign	-	Ordinary	-	0.01	1 948 876
Trinseo Plc	Foreign	-	Ordinary	-	0.01	1 844 955
Delek Us Holdings Inc	Foreign	-	Ordinary	-	0.01	1 779 529
M/I Homes Inc	Foreign	-	Ordinary	-	0.01	1 743 919
Alaska Air Group Inc	Foreign	-	Ordinary	-	0.01	1 742 916
Dana Inc	Foreign	-	Ordinary	-		1 683 830
Other Issuers	Foreign	-	Ordinary	-	0.13	45 613 711
Total						84 111 486
Unlisted equities						
Evraz Highveld Steel And Vanadium Ltd	Local		Ordinary			34 466
Group Five Limited Unlisted	Local	-	Ordinary	-		34 400 89 874
Group Five Limited Uninstea	Local	-	Ordinary	-		89814
Arous Japan Fund Associate	Fersier		Ordinani		0.24	111 014 074
Arcus Japan Fund-Associate	Foreign	-	Ordinary	-	0.34	114 911 674
	- 92 -					

SCHEDULE IA - SCHEDULES PERTAINING TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) AT 31 DECEMBER 2022

Dashen Brewery Total	Foreign	-	Ordinary	-	1 410 128 116 446 142
Total equities					11 851 516 054

K PRIVATE EQUITY FUNDS

Instrument	Local or Foreign	Structure	Category 2 approval	Total value of commitment	Current value of commitment
				R	R
Private Equity Fund					
Vantage Mezzanine III Southern African (SA) Sub Fund	Local	Partnerships	Yes	18 131 678	9 143 205
Vantage Mezzanine III Pan African (PA) Sub Fund	Foreign	Partnerships	Yes	144 552 371	152 168 000
Convergence Partners Digital Infrastructure Fund Funds of Private Equity Fund	Foreign	Partnerships	Yes	-	31 480 933
Ashburton Private Equity Fund 1	Local	Partnerships	Yes	126 928 387	133 189 613
Total Private Equity Funds commitment				289 612 436	325 981 751

L CERTIFIED REGULATION 28 COMPLIANT INVESTMENTS

Instrument	Fair value R
Collective Investment Schemes – regulation 28(8)(b)(i)	ĸ
Local	
Mineworkers In-Fund Annuity Portfolio	79 586 269
Total of issuers exceeding 5%	79 586 269
Non-Linked policies – regulation 28(8)(b)(iii)	
Local	
Old Mutual Life Assurance Company (South Africa) Ltd	4 283 394 761
Momentum Group Limited	221 138 056
Sanlam Life Assurance Limited	4 986 645 780
Coronation Life Assurance Company Limited	555 078 149
Mineworkers Provident Fund Cell Captive (Guardrisk Life Limited)	100 609 616
Just Retirement Life (South Africa) Limited	65 122 708
Total of issuers exceeding 5%	10 211 989 070
Total certified Regulation 28 compliant investments	10 291 575 339

SCHEDULE IA - SCHEDULES PERTAINING TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) AT 31 DECEMBER 2022

O ENTITY / COUNTERPARTY EXPOSURE

Counterparty	Deposit/liquid asset with counterparty	Any other instrument	Total per counterparty	Exposure to counterparty as a % of the	
	R	R	R	fair value of the assets of the fund	
Banks					
First National Bank	586 132 406	_	586 132 406	1.71%	
Asset managers - local	2 442 099 538	15 674 101 321	18 116 200 859	45.74%	
Aeon SA Equity Fund	2 980 330	570 123 512	573 103 842		
Argon SA Equity Fund	46 978 022	2 468 151 471	2 515 129 493		
Balondolozi SA Active Capped SWIX Fund	2 400 381	333 848 015	336 248 396	0.96%	
Coronation Aggressive Equity Fund	10 108 111	2 545 434 251	2 555 542 362	7.17%	
Fairtree SA Active Equity Fund	6 399 245	635 077 592	641 476 837	1.69%	
Lima SA Equity Fund	458 406	112 513 111	112 971 517	0.33%	
Mianzo Enhanced Equity Fund	26 807 658	690 203 407	717 011 065	2.05%	
Prescient SA Passive Equity Fund	8 509 389	666 812 316	675 321 705	1.99%	
Vunani SA Passive Equity Fund	21 940 219	829 520 444	851 460 663	2.48%	
Aluwani Capital SA Bond Fund	(208 927 948)	3 100 136 615	2 891 208 667	8.37%	
Balondolozi SA Bond Fund	5 052 037	361 246 718	366 298 755	1.07%	
Prowess Mineworkers Corporate Bond Fund	22 131 798	414 546 204	436 678 002	1.27%	
Stanlib Aggressive Income Fund	35 147 856	1 589 289 673	1 624 437 529	4.86%	
Balondolozi SA ILB Fund	11 299 581	568 702 777	580 002 358	1.67%	
Prowess SA ILB Fund	9 400 383	566 576 126	575 976 509	1.66%	
Ninety-One Money Market Fund	2 441 414 070	-	2 441 414 070	0.72%	
MWPF In-Fund Annuity Portfolio	-	79 586 270	79 586 270	0.23%	
Ashburton Private Equity Fund 1	-	133 189 614	133 189 614	0.39%	
Vantage Mezzanine III Southern African (SA) Sub Fund	-	9 143 205	9 143 205	0.06%	
Asset managers - foreign	<u>.</u>	4 883 841 623	4 883 841 623	17.90%	
Vantage Mezzanine III Pan African (PA) Sub Fund	-	152 168 000	152 168 000		
Convergence Partners Digital Infrastructure Fund	-	31 480 916	31 480 916	3.62%	
Ninety-Öne Global Franchise Fund (ZAR)	-	1 044 246 379	1 044 246 379		
SEI Global Select Equity Fund (ZAR)	-	1 420 358 718	1 420 358 718	5.17%	
Sands Capital Global Growth Fund (ZAR)	-	873 228 945	873 228 945		
iShares Developed World Index Fund (ZÁR)	-	365 047 676	365 047 676	1.07%	
EMIM Africa Opportunities Fund	-	865 456 977	865 456 977		
	-	131 854 012	131 854 012		

SCHEDULE IA - SCHEDULES PERTAINING TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) AT 31 DECEMBER 2022

Insurance companies	4 570 066 630	5 641 922 439	10 211 989 069	36.36%
MOM Smooth Growth Fund	8 452 827	212 685 229	221 138 056	8.54%
Old Mutual Absolute Stable Growth Fund	2 305 751 400	1 977 643 361	4 283 394 761	11.87%
Sanlam Stable Bonus Fund	84 311 397	2 373 746 813	2 458 058 210	7.00%
Sanlam Smooth Bonus Fund	2 171 551 006	357 036 565	2 528 587 571	7.00%
Coronation Life Assurance Company Limited	-	555 078 149	555 078 149	1.59%
Mineworkers Provident Fund Cell Captive (Guardrisk Life Limited)	-	100 609 616	100 609 616	0.29%
Just Retirement Life (South Africa) Limited	-	65 122 706	65 122 706	0.19%
	7 598 298 574	26 199 865 383	33 798 163 957	100.00 %

SCHEDULE IA - SCHEDULES PERTAINING TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) AT 31 DECEMBER 2022

P RECONCILIATION BETWEEN THE INVESTMENTS IN SCHEDULE HA AND SCHEDULE IA

	Fair value current period (as per Schedule HA 3.1)	Cash at bank	Compliant investments	Total
	R	R	R	R
Cash	1 646 235 020	586 132 406	-	2 232 367 426
Commodities	12 882 407	-	-	12 882 407
Debt instruments including Islamic debt instruments	7 439 475 938	-	-	7 439 475 938
Investment properties and Owner-occupied properties	837 280 604	-	-	837 280 604
Equities	11 851 516 054	-	-	11 851 516 054
Investment in participating employers	807 084 438	-	-	807 084 438
Private equity funds	325 981 751	-	-	325 981 751
Collective investment schemes	79 586 269	-	-	79 586 269
Insurance policies	10 211 989 070	-	-	10 211 989 070
Total investments	33 212 031 551	586 132 406	-	33 798 163 957

			Fair value R
Α		Total assets (Schedule IA -Total investments)	33 798 163 957
B1	Less:	Reg 28 compliant investments (certificate received from issuing entity):-	(10 291 575 339)
	B.1.1	Collective Investment Schemes (Reg 28(8)(b)(i))	(79 586 269)
	B.1.2	Linked Policies (Reg 28(8)(b)(ii))	-
	B.1.3	Non-Linked policies (Reg 28(8)(b)(iii))	(10 211 989 070)
	B.1.4	Entity regulated by FSCA (Reg 28(8)(b)(iv)))	-
B2	Less: B2.1	Reg 28 excluded investments Insurance Policies (Reg 28(3)(c))	-
-			

C Less: Investments not disclosed /data not available for disclosure [Refer to schedule IAN]

D TOTAL ASSETS FOR REGULATION 28 DISCLOSURE

23 506 588 618

-

Catego	ories of kinds of assets	Fair value R	Fair value %
1	CASH	2 232 367 426	9.50%
1.1	Notes, deposits, money market instruments issued by 1009 a South African Bank, margin accounts, settlement accounts with an exchange and Islamic liquidity	6	
	management financial instruments	2 011 753 321	8.56%
(a)	Notes and coins; any balance or deposit in an account held with a South African bank; Absa Bank Ltd 25%		(0.17)%
	China Construction Bank Corporation Johannesburg 25% Branch		0.00%
	Citibank NA/Johannesburg25%FirstRand Bank Ltd25%	(272 042 432)	0.07% (1.16)%
	HSBC Bank Plc, Johannesburg Branch 25% Investec Bank Ltd 25%	111 111	0.37%
	Nedbank Ltd 25%		0.03%
	Rand Merchant Bank 25%		0.01%
	The Standard Bank of South Africa Limited25%		0.08%
	Standard Chartered Bank/Johannesburg25%State Street Bank and Trust Co25%		0.05% 0.00%
(b)	A money market instrument issued by a South African bank including an Islamic liquidity management financial		
	instrument	2 009 410 949	8.55%
	Absa Bank Ltd25%Deutsche Bank AG Johannesburg Branch25%		1.55% 0.01%
	FirstRand Bank Ltd 25%		0.01%
	Investec Bank Ltd 25%	111 111	1.25%
	Land and Agricultural Bank of South Africa 25%	111 111	0.00%
	Nedbank Ltd 25%		2.56%
(c)	Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd 25% Any positive net balance in a margin account with an	558 110 358	2.37%
(0)	exchange	35 727 143	0.15%
	Investec Bank Ltd 25%		0.01%
	Nedbank Limited 25%	111 111	0.05%
	SAFEX 25%		0.01%
(d)	Yieldx 25% Any positive net balance in a settlement account with an	16 896 936	0.07%
(9)	exchange, operated for the buying and selling of assets	5 971 489	0.03%
	FirstRand Bank Ltd 25%		0.01%
	Nedbank Ltd 25%	111 111	0.02%
	State Street Bank And Trust Co 25%	6 914	0.00%

Categori	es of kinds of assets		Fair value R	Fair value %
Brought f	orward		2 011 753 321	8.54%
1.2	Balances or deposits, money market instruments	SARB		
	issued by a foreign bank including Islamic liquidity management financial instruments	max. limits	220 614 105	0.94%
(a)	Any balance or deposit held with a foreign bank	mmo	223 435 686	0.95%
()	Citibank	5%	27 131 042	0.12%
	FirstRand Bank Ltd	5%	116 819 979	0.50%
	JP Morgan Chase NA	5%	5 985 258	0.03%
(b)	State Street Bank And Trust Co Any balance or deposit held with an African bank	5%	73 499 407	0.31%
(b) (c)	A money market instrument issued by a foreign bank including an Islamic liquidity management financial		-	
	instrument State Street Bank And Trust Co	5%	(2 821 581) (2 821 581)	(0.01)% (0.01)%
2	DEBT INSTRUMENTS INCLUDING ISLAMIC DEBT INSTRUMENTS		7 439 475 938	31.65%
2.1	Inside the Republic	100%	7 431 301 142	31.61%
(a)	Debt instruments issued by, and loans to, the government of the Republic, and any debt or loan guaranteed by the			
	Republic	100%	5 539 901 153	23.57%
(b)	Total Debt instruments issued or guaranteed by the government	100%	5 539 901 153	23.57%
(b)	of a foreign country	75%	2 360 941	0.01%
	Government of Namibia	10%	754	0.00%
	NAM04 10.51% 010826	10%	2 360 187	0.01%
(c)	Debt instruments issued or by a South African bank against its balance sheet	75%	1 339 598 579	5.70%
c(i)	Listed on an exchange with an issue market capitalisation of R20 billion or more, or an amount or conditions as		1 000 151 150	5 500/
	prescribed	75% 25%	1 293 454 470 355 469 615	5.50%
	Absa Bank Ltd Barclays Bank Public Limited Company South Africa	25% 25%	24 585	0.00%
	Bidvest Bank Ltd	25%	1 440 502	0.01%
	Capitec Bank Ltd	25%	708 354	0.00%
	Development Bank of Southern Africa	25%	7 993 334	0.03%
	FirstRand Bank Ltd	25%	162 137 309	0.69%
	Investec Bank Ltd	25% 25%	169 440 059	0.72%
	Nedbank Ltd Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd	25% 25%	131 988 979 464 251 733	0.56%
c(ii)	Listed on an exchange with an issuer market capitalisation of between R2 billion and R20 billion, or an amount or			
	conditions as prescribed	75%	-	0.00%
c(iii)	Listed on an exchange with an issuer market capitalisation of less than R2 billion, or an amount or conditions as			
	prescribed	75%		0.00%
	African Bank Investments Limited	10%	-	0.00%
	Residual Debt Services Limited	10%		0.00%
c(iv)	Not listed on an exchange Absa Bank Limited	25% 5%	<u>46 144 109</u> 192 559	0.20%
	FirstRand Bank Ltd	5% 5%	1 317 452	0.00%
	Nedbank Limited	5%	1 581 828	0.01%
	Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd	5%	43 052 270	0.18%
(d)	Debt instruments issued or guaranteed by an entity that has equity listed on an exchange, or debt instruments			
	issued or guaranteed by a public entity under the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999) as		105 000 055	
d(i)	prescribed Listed on an exchange	50% 50%	405 992 352 369 566 576	1.73%
d(i)	Accelerate Property Fund Ltd	50% 10%	369 566 576	0.02%
	Airports Company South Africa Soc Limited	10%	10 659 212	0.02%
	Anglo American Pic	10%	6 136 044	0.03%
	Bank Windhoek Holdings Limited	10%	15 034	0.00%
	Barloworld Limited	10%	124 300	0.00%
Carried for	orward _ 98 -		9 134 698 149	38.86%

Brought forward 9 134 608 149 38.86% BitVesst Group Limited 10% 19 035 10 0.04% Calgro M3 Development Ld 10% 5 002 641 0.02% Dainter Truck Southern Africa Ld 10% 6 12 291 0.02% Equited Structure International Municipality 10% 4 173 895 0.02% Equites Property Fund Limited 10% 4 12 47 0.00% Estorn Holdings Limited 10% 4 13 22 291 0.07% Fortress income Fund Limited 10% 4 24 77 0.07% Growthypoint Properties Limited 10% 5 284 081 0.03% Invester Property Fund Limited 10% 1 28 499 0.03% Liberty Coroup Limited 10% 1 28 490 0.03% Multistil Development Corporation of South Africa 10% 1 28 490 0.03% Liberty Coroup Limited 10% 1 985 576 0.03% MM Holdings Limited 10% 5 36 661 0.03% Mit Holdings Limited 10% 5 36 661 0.03% Mit Holdings Limi	Categories of kinds of assets		Fair value R	Fair value %
Bidvest Group Limited 10% 1925 Brp Paribas Personal Finance 10% 1925 Dainier Truck Southern Africa Ltd 10% 5002 641 Discovery Limited 10% 81644 Discovery Limited 10% 411 247 Exturbulent Metropolitan Municipality 10% 411 247 Exturbulent Metropolitan Municipality 10% 421 273 Exturbulent Metropolitan Municipality 10% 422 281 Covery Limited 10% 432 288 Fortress Income Fund Limited 10% 432 298 Industrial Development Corporation of South Africa 10% 3 640 604 Industrial Development Corporation of South Africa 10% 12 287 1 Industrial Holdings Limited 10% 12 867 0 0.05% Land and Agricultural Development Bank of South Africa 10% 12 887 0 0.05% Mult Holdings Limited 10% 5 2 56 544 0.22% Mult Holdings Limited 10% 5 2 56 540 0.05% Mult Holdings Limited 10% 5 2 56 544 0.21% <th>Brought forward</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	Brought forward			
Bnp Paribas Personal Finance 10% 10.325 115 0.02% Calgrow SD Development Ltd 10% 152.021 0.02% Daimeir Truck Southern Africa Ltd 10% 152.291 0.02% Exurbuleni Metropollan Municipality 10% 4773.595 0.02% Equites Property Fund Limited 10% 4173.596 0.02% Fortress Income Fund Limited 10% 42.027 0.03% Fortress Income Fund Limited 10% 5.290.777 0.22% Hyporp Investments 10% 316.78.387 0.03% Industrial Povelopment Corporation of South Africa 10% 13.866.571 0.03% Liner du Agricultural Development Bark of South Africa 10% 13.868.571 0.03% Liner du Agricultural Development Bark of South Africa 10% 53.666 0.03% Mercedes Benz. South Africa Proprietary Limited 10% 53.666 0.03% Minto Group Ltd 10% 53.668.71 0.03% Morentum Metropolitan Life Limited 10% 53.668.71 0.03% Morentum Metropolitan Life Limited		10%	19 035	0.00%
Caigro M3 Development Ltd 10% 5 002 641 0.02% Discovery Limited 10% 81 614 0.00% Ecurities Property Fund Limited 10% 411 247 0.00% Eakins Holdings Limited 10% 411 247 0.00% Eakins Holdings Limited 10% 422 288 0.01% Fortress Income Fund Limited 10% 5 290 777 0.02% Growthpoint Properties Limited 10% 3 640 404 0.02% Industrial Development Corporation of South Africa 10% 3 646 304 0.02% Industrial Holdings Limited 10% 1 787 387 0.03% Land and Agricultural Development Bank of South Africa 10% 1 8 685 87 0.03% Mintodings Limited 10% 5 2 685 44 0.27% 0.00% Mintodings Limited 10% 5 2 685 44 0.27% 0.00% Mintodings Limited 10% 5 2 685 44 0.27% 0.00% Mintodings Limited 10% 5 2 689 40 0.07% 0.00% 0.07% 0.00% 0.00%				
Daimier Truck Southern Africa Ltd 10% 15 22 91 0.00% Discovery Limited 10% 4 773 595 0.02% Equites Property Fund Limited 10% 4 773 595 0.02% Fortress Income Fund Limited 10% 4 832 286 0.01% Fortress Income Fund Limited 10% 5 280 777 0.02% Hyprop Investments 10% 3 1678 387 0.03% Industrial Development Corporation of South Africa 10% 1 917 760 0.03% Land and Agricultural Development Bank of South Africa 10% 1 985 878 0.03% Liberty Group Limited 10% 1 985 878 0.03% Mercedes Benz South Africa Proprietary Limited 10% 1 285 878 0.00% Mortanum Metropolitan Life Limited 10% 1 286 878 0.00% Mortanum Metropolitan Life Limited 10% 1 288 988 0.00% Mortanum Metropolitan Life Limited 10% 1 3816 811 0.07% Notham Rads Agency 10% 1 3816 811 0.07% Soutional Roads Agency 10% 1 38				
Discovery Limited 10% 81 614 0.00% Eurither Metropolitan Municipality 10% 411 247 0.00% Eavities Property Fund Limited 10% 411 247 0.00% Fortress income Fund Limited 10% 422 288 0.01% Growthpoint Properties Limited 10% 3 640 644 0.02% Industrial Development Corporation of South Africa 10% 3 640 644 0.02% Industrial Molings Limited 10% 12 787 0.03% KAP Industrial Holdings Limited 10% 12 857 0.03% Liberty Group Limited 10% 12 857 0.03% Minomentum Metropolitan Life Limited 10% 5 3 668 0.05% Min Holdings Limited 10% 5 3 668 0.05% Minual Life Assurance Company Limited South Africa 10% 5 3 668 0.05% Minual Life Assurance Limited 10% 5 3 668 0.05% Raid Water Baard 10% 15 3 18 611 0.07% Raid Water Baard 10% 13 3 1641 0.07%				
Ekurhulein Metropolitan Municipality 10% 4773 595 0.02% Eguines Property Fund Limited 10% 1832 296 0.01% Fortress Income Fund Limited 10% 5290 777 0.02% Hyprop Investments 10% 5290 777 0.02% Industrial Development Corporation of South Africa 10% 31678 387 0.13% Investee Property Fund Limited 10% 11917 760 0.03% Land and Agricolutural Development Bank of South Africa 10% 13685 871 0.03% Liberty Group Limited 10% 1985 878 0.03% Mercodes Benc South Africa T0% 53 689 0.00% Mornentum Metropolitan Life Limited 10% 5285 571 0.03% Mornentum Metropolitan Life Limited 10% 5285 874 0.03% Mornentum Metropolitan Life Limited 10% 53 689 0.00% Mornentum Metropolitan Life Limited 10% 53 688 0.00% Roddfife Proporties Limited 10% 54 386 874 0.07% Northame Satura Limited 10% 53 689 <				
Equites Property Fund Limited 10% 411247 0.00% Eskom Holdings Limited 10% 442278 0.00% Fortress Income Fund Limited 10% 44207 0.00% Growthpoint Properties Limited 10% 3604084 0.02% Industrial Development Corporation of South Africa 10% 31678387 0.03% KAP Industrial Holdings Limited 10% 128757 0.00% KAP Industrial Holdings Limited 10% 636571 0.03% Liberty Group Limited 10% 636571 0.03% Mercedes Benz South Africa Proprietary Limited 10% 53 659 0.00% Momentum Metropolitan Life Limited 10% 53 658 0.03% Mortham Platinum Limited 10% 52 85 544 0.00% Mortham Platinum Limited 10% 738 156 0.00% Rand Water Board 10% 738 156 0.00% Rand Water Board 10% 738 156 0.00% SA securitisation Programme 10% 103 1043 0.00% SA securi				
Eskom Hotingis Limited 10% 1822.288 0.01% Fortress Income Fund Limited 10% 5.200.777 0.02% Hyprop Investments 10% 3.604.064.777 0.02% Industrial Development Carporation of South Africa 10% 3.604.064.777 0.02% Industrial Hotings Limited 10% 28.497 0.13% Land and Agricultural Development Bank of South Africa 10% 11.977.60 0.03% Liberty Group Limited 10% 12.857 0.00% Moreades Benz South Africa Proprietary Limited 10% 12.857 0.00% Moreades Benz South Africa Proprietary Limited 10% 5.285.844 0.21% Northam Platinum Limited 10% 5.286.844 0.21% Northam Platinum Limited 10% 5.286.844 0.00% Redefine Properties Limited 10% 17.338.154 0.07% Northam Platinum Limited 10% 17.338.154 0.00% Redefine Properties Limited 10% 16.308.01.01 0.03% Santam Life Insurance Limited 10% 16.				
Fortress Income Fund Limited 10% 444.207 0.00% Growthpoint Properties Limited 10% 3 604.064 0.02% Industrial Development Corporation of South Africa 10% 3 678.387 0.03% Investee Property Fund Limited 10% 1 977.760 0.03% KAP Industrial Holdings Limited 10% 1 977.760 0.03% Land and Agricultural Development Bank of South Africa 10% 6 365.771 0.03% Moreates Benz South Africa Proprietary Limited 10% 5 366.69 0.03% Momentum Metropolitan Life Limited 10% 5 0285.874 0.03% Morentum Metropolitan Life Limited 10% 5 0285.874 0.03% Northam Platinum Limited 10% 5 0285.874 0.03% Northam Platinum Limited 10% 1 3 168 811 0.07% Northam Platinum Limited 10% 1 3 168 811 0.07% Redefine Properties Limited 10% 1 3 3 0.402 0.03% Sa National Roads Agency 10% 1 8 27 312 0.03% Sa National Roads Agency 10				
Growthpoint Properties Limited 10% 5 290 77 0.02% Hyprop Investments 10% 3 604 064 0.03% Investee Property Fund Limited 10% 31 678 387 0.13% Investee Property Fund Limited 10% 11 917 700 0.03% Land and Agricultural Development Bank of South Africa 10% 11 917 700 0.03% Liberty Group Limited 10% 12 287 0.03% Mercedes Berz South Africa Proprietary Limited 10% 5 3 668 0.03% Mornentum Metropolian Life Limited 10% 5 286 544 0.03% Mornentum Metropolian Life Limited 10% 15 316 811 0.07% Rad Water Board 10% 17 383 154 0.03% Rad Water Board 10% 17 383 154 0.03% Redefine Properties Limited 10% 17 383 154 0.03% Redefine Properties Limited 10% 17 383 154 0.03% Santam Life Insurance Limited 10% 18 825 312 0.03% Santam Life Insurance Limited 10% 13 677 243 0.	Eskom Holdings Limited	10%	1 832 298	0.01%
Hyprop Investments 10% 3 604 084 0.02% Industrial Development Corporation of South Africa 10% 28 499 0.00% KAP Industrial Holdings Limited 10% 11 917 760 0.00% Liberty Group Limited 10% 6 365 571 0.03% Liberty Group Limited 10% 6 365 671 0.03% Morecless Benz South Africa Proprietary Limited 10% 53 689 0.00% Morentum Metropolitan Life Limited 10% 50 258 544 0.03% Mortham Platinum Limited 10% 50 258 544 0.03% Northam Platinum Limited 10% 50 258 58 0.00% Redefine Properties Limited 10% 75 676 0.03% Redefine Properties Limited 10% 17 383 154 0.07% Redefine Properties Limited 10% 147 118 0.00% SA National Roads Agency 10% 16 38 25 312 0.03% Sa Could Stational Roads Agency 10% 16 38 10 402 0.03% Sa National Roads Agency 10% 16 38 30 42 0.03%	Fortress Income Fund Limited	10%	44 207	0.00%
Hyprop Investments 10% 3 604 084 0.02% Industrial Development Corporation of South Africa 10% 28 499 0.00% KAP Industrial Holdings Limited 10% 11 917 760 0.00% Liberty Group Limited 10% 6 365 571 0.03% Liberty Group Limited 10% 6 365 671 0.03% Morecless Benz South Africa Proprietary Limited 10% 53 689 0.00% Morentum Metropolitan Life Limited 10% 50 258 544 0.03% Mortham Platinum Limited 10% 50 258 544 0.03% Northam Platinum Limited 10% 50 258 58 0.00% Redefine Properties Limited 10% 75 676 0.03% Redefine Properties Limited 10% 17 383 154 0.07% Redefine Properties Limited 10% 147 118 0.00% SA National Roads Agency 10% 16 38 25 312 0.03% Sa Could Stational Roads Agency 10% 16 38 10 402 0.03% Sa National Roads Agency 10% 16 38 30 42 0.03%	Growthpoint Properties Limited	10%		0.02%
Industrial Development Corporation of South Africa 10% 31 678 387 0.03% KAP Industrial Holdings Limited 10% 11 77 60 0.05% Land and Agricultural Development Bank of South Africa 10% 6 365 571 0.03% Mittorius Development Bank of South Africa 10% 172 857 0.03% Mittorius Development Limited 10% 12 868 0.05% Mittorius Development Limited 10% 5 268 544 0.25% Mittorius Development Limited 10% 2 28 956 0.05% Mittorius Limited 10% 2 28 956 0.00% Mittorius Limited 10% 2 38 956 0.00% Rand Water Board 10% 9 208 0.00% Readifier Properties Limited 10% 7 58 767 0.00% SA Securitisation Programme 10% 147 118 0.00% SA Sacuritisation Programme 10% 18 391 043 0.04% Santam Limited 10% 17 930 422 0.02% The City of Cape Town Metropolitan Municipality 10% 17 80 02% 0				
Investee Property Fund Limited 10% 28 499 0.00% KAP Industrial Holdings Limited 10% 11 917 760 0.05% Liberty Group Limited 10% 172 857 0.00% Mercedes Benz South Africa Proprietary Limited 10% 572 878 0.05% Mornetum Metropolitan Life Limited 10% 52 864 0.25% MOTN Group Ltd 10% 50 28 844 0.21% Northam Platinum Limited 10% 50 28 844 0.21% Northam Platinum Limited 10% 90 208 0.00% Redefine Property Income Fund Limited 10% 91 33 154 0.07% Redefine Property Income Fund Limited 10% 18 253 12 0.00% Santam Life Insurance Limited 10% 18 793 00.00% 0.00% Santam Life Insurance Limited 10% 18 793 00.00% 0.00% Santam Life Insurance Limited 10% 18 793 00.00% 0.00% Santam Life Insurance Limited 10% 17 76 767 0.00% Santam Life Insurance Limited 10% 17 70 77 76 76 70				
KAP Industrial Holdings Limited 10% 11 17 760 0.05% Land and Agricultural Development Bank of South Africa 10% 6 365 571 0.03% Mill Holdings Limited 10% 10 285 78 0.05% MMH Holdings Limited 10% 12 857 0.05% MMT Noroup Lim 10% 50 268 544 0.27% Northam Platinum Limited 10% 50 258 544 0.27% Old Mutual Life Assurance Company Limited South Africa 10% 92 208 0.00% Rand Water Board 10% 92 028 0.00% Redefine Properties Limited 10% 17 383 154 0.07% Redefine Properties Limited 10% 18 825 312 0.08% Sarlam Life Insurance Limited 10% 18 825 312 0.08% Sarlam Life Insurance Limited 10% 90 063 0.00% Sarlam Life Insurance Limited 10% 90 063 0.00% Sarlam Limited 10% 17 66 78 0.03% The City of Cape Town Metropolitan Municipality 17 400 704 0.04% <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
Land and Agricultural Development Bank of South Africa 10% 635 571 0.03% Liberty Group Limited 10% 172 857 0.03% MMI Holdings Limited 10% 53 669 0.03% Momentum Metropolitan Life Limited 10% 50 258 544 0.27% Northam Platinum Limited 10% 50 258 544 0.27% Northam Platinum Limited 10% 90 208 0.00% Pepkor Holdings Lid 10% 90 208 0.00% Redefine Properties Limited 10% 17 33 154 0.07% Schleine Property Income Fund Limited 10% 18 253 112 0.08% Santam Life Insurance Limited 10% 18 253 12 0.08% Santam Life Insurance Limited 10% 18 773 30 0.00% Santam Life Insurance Limited 10% 17 743 0.00% 0.00% Santam Life Insurance Limited 10% 17 743 0.14% 0.00% The City of Cape Town Metropolitan Municipality 10% 31 767 243 0.14% 0.11% The City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality 10%				
Liberty Group Limited 10% 172 857 0.00% Mercedes Benz South Africa Proprietary Limited 10% 10 965 874 0.05% MMI Holdings Limited 10% 53 669 0.00% MTN Group Lid 10% 50 258 544 0.21% Northam Platinum Limited 10% 50 258 544 0.27% Northam Platinum Limited 10% 17 383 514 0.07% Rand Water Board 10% 17 383 514 0.07% Redefine Properties Limited 10% 17 383 544 0.00% SA Securitisation Programme 10% 147 118 0.00% SA Securitisation Programme 10% 187 733 0.00% Santam Life Insurance Limited 10% 51 93 042 0.02% The City of Cape Town Metropolitan Municipality 10% 51 93 042 0.02% The City of Cape Town Metropolitan Municipality 10% 51 93 042 0.02% The City of Cape Town Metropolitan Municipality 10% 17 400 704 0.07% The City of Tanancia Services South Africa Limited 10% 17 400 70				
Mercedess Benz South Africa Proprietary Limited 10% 10.95% 0.05% MMH Holdings Limited 10% 50 258 574 0.00% MTN Group Ltd 10% 50 258 574 0.00% Northam Platinum Limited 10% 50 258 574 0.00% Northam Platinum Limited 10% 50 258 574 0.00% Pepkor Holdings Ltd 10% 90 208 0.00% Redefine Property Income Fund Limited 10% 77 676 0.00% Redefine Property Income Fund Limited 10% 17 383 154 0.00% SA National Roads Agency 10% 18 825 312 0.00% Santam Limited 10% 18 773 0.00% Santam Limited 10% 90 063 0.00% The City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality 10% 31 977 845 0.14% Transect 5 (RF) Limited 10% 776 678 0.03% Transect 5 (RF) Limited 10% 7766 678 0.03% The City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality 10% 1172 0.02% 0.14%				
MMI Holdings Limited 10% 53 669 0.00% Momentum Metropolitan Life Limited 10% 52 669 0.00% MTN Group Lid 10% 50 258 544 0.21% Northam Platinum Limited 10% 15 316 811 0.07% Old Mutual Life Assurance Company Limited South Africa 10% 90 208 0.00% Rand Water Board 10% 17 383 544 0.07% Redefine Properties Limited 10% 147 118 0.00% SA Securitisation Programme 10% 187 733 0.04% Sanam Limited 10% 19 043 0.04% Santam Limited 10% 51 93 042 0.02% The City of Cape Town Metropolitan Municipality 10% 51 93 042 0.02% The City of Cape Town Metropolitan Municipality 10% 51 93 042 0.02% The City of Cape Town Metropolitan Municipality 10% 17 400 774 0.04% The City of Cape Town Metropolitan Municipality 0% 10 602 443 0.14% The City of Tanancial Services South Africa Limited 10% 17			172 857	0.00%
MMI Holdings Limited 10% 53 669 0.00% Momentum Metropolitan Life Limited 10% 52 669 0.00% MTN Group Lid 10% 50 258 544 0.21% Northam Platinum Limited 10% 15 316 811 0.07% Old Mutual Life Assurance Company Limited South Africa 10% 90 208 0.00% Rand Water Board 10% 17 383 544 0.07% Redefine Properties Limited 10% 147 118 0.00% SA Securitisation Programme 10% 187 733 0.04% Sanam Limited 10% 19 043 0.04% Santam Limited 10% 51 93 042 0.02% The City of Cape Town Metropolitan Municipality 10% 51 93 042 0.02% The City of Cape Town Metropolitan Municipality 10% 51 93 042 0.02% The City of Cape Town Metropolitan Municipality 10% 17 400 774 0.04% The City of Cape Town Metropolitan Municipality 0% 10 602 443 0.14% The City of Tanancial Services South Africa Limited 10% 17	Mercedes Benz South Africa Proprietary Limited	10%	10 985 878	0.05%
Momentum Metropolitan Life Limited 10% 429 0.00% MTN Group Ld 10% 50 265 544 0.21% Northam Platinum Limited 10% 15 316 811 0.07% Old Mutual Life Assurance Company Limited South Africa 10% 90 208 0.00% Pepkor Holdings Lidt 10% 90 208 0.00% Redefine Property Income Fund Limited 10% 77 676 0.00% SA National Roads Agency 10% 18 825 312 0.08% SA National Roads Agency 10% 18 825 312 0.08% Santam Life Insurance Limited 10% 18 825 312 0.08% Santam Life Insurance Limited 10% 18 825 312 0.08% Santam Limited 10% 18 87 93 0.00% Santam Limited 10% 18 7783 0.00% Telkom SA SOC Ltd 10% 51 33 042 0.02% The City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality 10% 460 776 0.03% Transet SOC Ltd 10% 19 77 885 0.14% Transec 5 (RF) Limit				
MTN Group Ltd 10% 50 258 544 0.21% Northam Platinum Limited 10% 238 958 0.00% Pepkor Holdings Ltd 10% 90 208 0.00% Rand Water Board 10% 75 876 0.00% Redefine Properties Limited 10% 17 33 154 0.00% Resilient Property Income Fund Limited 10% 17 733 154 0.00% SA National Roads Agency 10% 18 825 312 0.08% Saniam Life Insurance Limited 10% 18 7733 0.00% Saniam Life Insurance Limited 10% 5 193 042 0.02% The City of Cape Town Metropolitan Municipality 10% 5 193 042 0.02% The City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality 10% 7 766 678 0.03% Transset G (RF) Limited 10% 7 740 074 0.07% Transset G (RF) Limited 10% 1 97 785 0.14% Transset G (RF) Limited 10% 1 97 785 0.14% Transset G (RF) Limited 10% 1 2018 021 0.05% Otytate				
Northam Platinum Limited 10% 15 316 811 0.07% Old Mutual Life Assurance Company Limited South Africa 10% 9.028 0.00% Pepkor Holdings Ltd 10% 9.028 0.00% Redefine Properties Limited 10% 7.738 154 0.07% SA National Roads Agency 10% 147 118 0.00% SA national Roads Agency 10% 18 825 312 0.08% Santam Limited 10% 9.044 0.00% Santam Limited 10% 9.044 0.04% Santam Limited 10% 9.0063 0.00% The City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality 10% 25 649 314 0.11% The City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality 10% 31 977 885 0.14% Transect OC Ltd 10% 17 400 704 0.07% Transect S(RF) Limited 10% 12 018 021 0.07% Transect A(RF) Limited 10% 10 182 836 0.00% Ungeni Water 10% 10 182 836 0.00% Ungeni Water 1				
Old Mutual Life Assurance Company Limited South Africa 10% 238 958 0.00% Pepkor Holdings Ltd 10% 90 208 0.00% Rand Water Board 10% 17 383 154 0.00% Redefine Properties Limited 10% 75 676 0.00% SA Securitisation Programme 10% 147 118 0.00% SA National Roads Agency 10% 18 825 312 0.08% Santam Life Insurance Limited 10% 18 7733 0.00% Santam Life Insurance Limited 10% 5 193 042 0.02% The City of Cape Town Metropolitan Municipality 10% 31 767 243 0.00% The City of Tahnesburg Metropolitan Municipality 10% 31 767 243 0.00% Transnet SOC Ltd 10% 7 766 678 0.03% Transnet SOC Ltd 10% 197 785 0.44% Transnet SOC Ltd 10% 18 972 0.00% Transnet SOC Ltd 10% 12 018 021 0.05% Transnet SOC Ltd 10% 13 977 85 0.44% Transnet SOC Lt				
Pepkor Holdings Lid 10% 90 208 0.00% Rand Water Board 10% 17 383 154 0.00% Redefine Properties Limited 10% 147 118 0.00% SA National Roads Agency 10% 147 118 0.00% SA Securitisation Programme 10% 10 391 043 0.04% Santam Limited 10% 18 7783 0.00% Santam Limited 10% 18 783 0.00% Santam Limited 10% 18 783 0.00% Telkom SA SOC Ltd 10% 5 193 042 0.02% The City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality 10% 31 767 243 0.14% The Development Bank of Southern Africa 10% 17 400 704 0.07% Transec 5 (RF) Limited 10% 17 400 704 0.07% Transec 5 (RF) Limited 10% 18 2836 0.03% Transec 5 (RF) Limited 10% 19 77 885 0.44% Transec 4 (RF) Limited 10% 10 182 836 0.04% Ukike Poroperty Fund Limited 10% <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
Rand Water Board 10% 17 383 154 0.07% Resilient Property Income Fund Limited 10% 75 676 0.00% SA National Roads Agency 10% 18 825 312 0.08% SA Securitisation Programme 10% 18 825 312 0.08% Sanam Life Insurance Limited 10% 18 733 0.00% Santam Limited 10% 90 663 0.00% The City of Cape Town Metropolitan Municipality 10% 25 649 314 0.11% The City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality 10% 31 767 243 0.14% The City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality 10% 31 977 885 0.14% Transsect 3 South Africa Limited 10% 77 66 678 0.03% Transsect 4 (RF) Limited 10% 12 018 021 0.05% Umgeni Water 10% 10 182 836 0.04% G(ii) Not listed on an exchange 25% 36 425 776 0.15% Discoverty Ltd 5% 12 08 264 0.00% 0.00% G(iii) Not listed on an exchange <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
Redefine Properties Limited 10% 75 676 0.00% Resilient Property Income Fund Limited 10% 147 118 0.00% SA National Roads Agency 10% 18 825 312 0.08% Sanlam Life Insurance Limited 10% 10 391 043 0.04% Sanlam Life Insurance Limited 10% 90 063 0.00% The City of Cape Town Metropolitan Municipality 10% 25 643 314 0.11% The City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality 10% 31 767 243 0.14% The Divy of Shwane Metropolitan Municipality 10% 460 078 0.00% Transnet SOC Ltd 10% 74 60 764 0.07% Toyota Financial Services South Africa Limited 10% 31 977 885 0.14% Transnet SOC Ltd 10% 12 18 021 0.05% Umgeni Water 10% 14 8972 0.00% Transnet SOC Ltd 10% 14 8972 0.05% Umgeni Water 10% 14 8972 0.05% Ungeni Water 10% 14 8972 0.05% <t< td=""><td>Pepkor Holdings Ltd</td><td></td><td></td><td> 0.00% </td></t<>	Pepkor Holdings Ltd			0.00%
Redefine Properties Limited 10% 75 676 0.00% Resilient Property Income Fund Limited 10% 147 118 0.00% SA National Roads Agency 10% 18 825 312 0.08% Sanlam Life Insurance Limited 10% 10 391 043 0.04% Sanlam Life Insurance Limited 10% 90 063 0.00% The City of Cape Town Metropolitan Municipality 10% 25 643 314 0.11% The City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality 10% 31 767 243 0.14% The Divy of Shwane Metropolitan Municipality 10% 460 078 0.00% Transnet SOC Ltd 10% 74 60 764 0.07% Toyota Financial Services South Africa Limited 10% 31 977 885 0.14% Transnet SOC Ltd 10% 12 18 021 0.05% Umgeni Water 10% 14 8972 0.00% Transnet SOC Ltd 10% 14 8972 0.05% Umgeni Water 10% 14 8972 0.05% Ungeni Water 10% 14 8972 0.05% <t< td=""><td></td><td>10% III</td><td></td><td> 0.07% </td></t<>		10% III		0.07%
Resilient Property Income Fund Limited 10% 147 118 0.00% SA National Roads Agency 10% 18 825 312 0.08% SA Securitisation Programme 10% 10 391 043 0.04% Sanlam Life Insurance Limited 10% 18 825 312 0.08% Sanlam Limited 10% 90 063 0.00% The City of Cape Town Metropolitan Municipality 10% 5 193 042 0.02% The City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality 10% 31 767 243 0.14% The City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality 10% 460 078 0.00% Transect 4 (RF) Limited 10% 7 766 678 0.03% Transect 4 (RF) Limited 10% 11 77 7885 0.14% Transect 5 (RF) Limited 10% 12 018 021 0.05% Umgeni Water 10% 10 182 836 0.04% Vukile Property Fund Limited 10% 48 972 0.00% Ottow Resonare Holdings Ltd 5% 20 524 1936 0.09% CIVH LOANCO (Pty) Ltd 5% 20 541 936 0.09%	Redefine Properties Limited		75 676	
SA National Roads Agency 10% 18 825 312 0.08% SA Sacuritisation Programme 10% 10 391 043 0.04% Sanlam Life Insurance Limited 10% 90 063 0.00% Santam Life Insurance Limited 10% 90 063 0.00% Telkom SA SOC Ltd 10% 5183 042 0.02% The City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality 10% 31 767 243 0.14% The Development Bank of Southern Africa 10% 17 400 704 0.07% Toyota Financial Services South Africa Limited 10% 7 766 678 0.03% Transnet SOC Ltd 10% 31 977 885 0.14% Transsec 4 (RF) Limited 10% 19 77 885 0.14% Transsec 5 (RF) Limited 10% 12 018 021 0.05% Umgeni Water 10% 10 182 836 0.04% Vukile Property Fund Limited 10% 10 182 836 0.04% OUTH LOANCO (Pty) Ltd 5% 43 248 117 0.02% OUTH LOANCO (Pty) Ltd 5% 20 541 936 0.09% <				
SA Securitisation Programme 10% 10.391 043 0.04% Sanlam Life Insurance Limited 10% 187 793 0.00% Santam Limited 10% 90 063 0.00% The City of Zope Town Metropolitan Municipality 10% 5 193 042 0.02% The City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality 10% 31 767 243 0.14% The City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality 10% 460 078 0.00% The Development Bank of Southern Africa 10% 7 766 678 0.03% Transnet SOC Ltd 10% 7 766 678 0.03% Transsec 5 (RF) Limited 10% 12 018 021 0.05% Umgeni Water 10% 12 018 021 0.05% Vukile Property Fund Limited 10% 18 972 0.00% Ott isted on an exchange 25% 36 425 776 0.05% Aspen Pharmacare Holdings Ltd 5% 208 264 0.05% Discovery Ltd 5% 208 264 0.05% Discovery Ltd 5% 30 414 700 0.15% Aspen				
Sanlam Life Insurance Limited 10% 187 793 0.00% Santam Limited 10% 90 063 0.00% Telkom SA SOC Ltd 10% 90 063 0.02% The City of Cape Town Metropolitan Municipality 10% 25 649 314 0.11% The City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality 10% 31 767 243 0.11% The Development Bank of Southern Africa 10% 17 400 704 0.03% Transnet SOC Ltd 10% 7 766 678 0.03% Transsec 5 (RF) Limited 10% 12 1018 021 0.05% Umgeni Water 10% 12 1018 021 0.05% Ukki Eroperty Fund Limited 10% 12 018 021 0.05% Oliscovery Ltd 5% 36 425 776 0.15% Oliscovery Ltd 5% 4915 774 0.09% Discovery Ltd 5% 4915 774 0.09% Agrarius Sustainability Engineered (RF) Limited 5% 30 14 700 0.09% Amber House Fund 4 (RF) Limited 5% 62 21 478 0.09% 0.00% <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>				
Santam Limited 10% 90 063 0.00% Telkom SA SOC Ltd 10% 5 193 042 0.02% The City of Cape Town Metropolitan Municipality 10% 31 767 243 0.14% The City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality 10% 31 767 243 0.14% The City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality 10% 460 078 0.00% The Development Bank of Southern Africa 10% 7766 678 0.03% Transnet SOC Ltd 10% 31 977 885 0.14% Transsec 4 (RF) Limited 10% 917 119 0.00% Umgeni Water 10% 10 182 836 0.00% Vukile Property Fund Limited 10% 10 182 836 0.00% CIVH LOANCO (Pty) Ltd 5% 20 82 641 0.00% Discovery Ltd 5% 45 039 0.00% CIVH LOANCO (Pty) Ltd 5% 43 448 117 0.53% More House Fund 2 (RF) Limited 5% 20 541 936 0.09% Land And Agriculture Bank Of SA 5% 20 541 936 0.09% Land				
Telkom SA SOC Ltd 10% 5 193 042 0.02% The City of Cape Town Metropolitan Municipality 10% 25 649 314 0.11% The City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality 10% 31 767 243 0.14% The Development Bank of Southern Africa 10% 460 078 0.00% Toyota Financial Services South Africa Limited 10% 7766 678 0.03% Transnet SOC Ltd 10% 31 977 885 0.14% Transsec 5 (RF) Limited 10% 12 018 021 0.05% Umgeni Water 10% 10 182 836 0.04% Vukile Property Fund Limited 10% 18 872 0.14% Oti listed on an exchange 25% 36 425 776 0.05% Aspen Pharmacare Holdings Ltd 5% 20 82 64 0.00% Discovery Ltd 5% 20 82 64 0.00% Discovery Ltd 5% 20 541 936 0.00% Geine dot an exchange 25% 143 448 117 0.02% Geine dot an exchange 25% 124 090 087 0.03% Gan				
The City of Cape Town Metropolitan Municipality 10% 25 649 314 0.11% The City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality 10% 31 767 243 0.14% The City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality 10% 31 767 243 0.14% The Development Bank of Southern Africa 10% 17 400 704 0.00% Transnet SOC Ltd 10% 31 977 885 0.14% Transsec 5 (RF) Limited 10% 917 119 0.00% Transsec 5 (RF) Limited 10% 12 018 021 0.05% Umgeni Water 10% 18 872 0.14% Vukile Property Fund Limited 10% 18 872 0.05% Aspen Pharmacare Holdings Ltd 5% 208 264 0.00% Discovery Ltd 5% 450 039 0.00% Discovery Ltd 5% 450 039 0.00% City H LOANCO (Pty) Ltd 5% 43 448 117 0.61% City H LoANCO (Pty) Ltd 5% 43 048 117 0.02% City H Costing Represental Finance South Africa Ltd 5% 20 541 936 0.09% <	Santam Limited		90 063	0.00%
The City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality 10% 31 767 243 0.04% The City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality 10% 460 078 0.00% The Development Bank of Southern Africa 10% 7766 678 0.03% Transnet SOC Ltd 10% 7766 678 0.03% Transsec 5 (RF) Limited 10% 31 977 885 0.14% Transsec 5 (RF) Limited 10% 12 018 021 0.05% Umgeni Water 10% 10 182 836 0.04% Vukile Property Fund Limited 10% 18 972 0.05% OLVH LOANCO (Pty) Ltd 5% 36 425 776 0.15% Discovery Ltd 5% 208 264 0.00% DMC Evolution (RF) Pty Ltd 5% 10 226 218 0.04% Land And Agriculture Bank Of SA 5% 20 541 936 0.09% Agrarius Sustainability Engineered (RF) Limited 5% 143 448 117 0.02% (e) Other debt instruments:- 25% 143 448 117 0.03% Agrarius Sustainability Engineered (RF) Limited 5% 619 204 <td>Telkom SA SOC Ltd</td> <td>10%</td> <td>5 193 042</td> <td>0.02%</td>	Telkom SA SOC Ltd	10%	5 193 042	0.02%
The City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality 10% 31 767 243 0.04% The City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality 10% 460 078 0.00% The Development Bank of Southern Africa 10% 7766 678 0.03% Transnet SOC Ltd 10% 7766 678 0.03% Transsec 5 (RF) Limited 10% 31 977 885 0.14% Transsec 5 (RF) Limited 10% 12 018 021 0.05% Umgeni Water 10% 10 182 836 0.04% Vukile Property Fund Limited 10% 18 972 0.05% OLVH LOANCO (Pty) Ltd 5% 36 425 776 0.15% Discovery Ltd 5% 208 264 0.00% DMC Evolution (RF) Pty Ltd 5% 10 226 218 0.04% Land And Agriculture Bank Of SA 5% 20 541 936 0.09% Agrarius Sustainability Engineered (RF) Limited 5% 143 448 117 0.02% (e) Other debt instruments:- 25% 143 448 117 0.03% Agrarius Sustainability Engineered (RF) Limited 5% 619 204 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
The City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality 10% 460 078 0.00% The Development Bank of Southern Africa 10% 17 400 704 0.07% Toyota Financial Services South Africa Limited 10% 31 977 885 0.03% Transnet SOC Ltd 10% 31 977 885 0.14% Transsec 4 (RF) Limited 10% 12 018 021 0.00% Umgeni Water 10% 12 018 021 0.05% Vukile Property Fund Limited 10% 18 972 0.00% Aspen Pharmacare Holdings Ltd 5% 208 264 0.04% Discovery Ltd 5% 450 039 0.00% Discovery Ltd 5% 20 541 936 0.04% Land And Agriculture Bank Of SA 5% 20 541 936 0.09% Agaraius Sustainability Engineered (RF) Limited 5% 30 14 700 0.53% Agaraius Sustainability Engineered (RF) Limited 5% 619 204 0.00% Amber House Fund 2 (RF) Limited 5% 619 204 0.00% BINP Paribas Personal Finance South Africa Ltd 5% 616 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>				
The Development Bank of Southern Africa 10% 17 400 704 0.07% Toyota Financial Services South Africa Limited 10% 7 766 678 0.03% Transnet SOC Ltd 10% 31 977 885 0.14% Transnet SOC Ltd 10% 31 977 885 0.14% Transsec 5 (RF) Limited 10% 12 018 021 0.06% Umgeni Water 10% 10 182 836 0.04% Vukile Property Fund Limited 10% 10 182 836 0.04% Milio Not listed on an exchange 25% 36 425 776 0.15% Aspen Pharmacare Holdings Ltd 5% 208 264 0.00% Discovery Ltd 5% 205 41 386 0.04% Land And Agriculture Bank Of SA 5% 205 41 386 0.04% Sanlam Limited Ltd 5% 10 226 218 0.04% Agrarius Sustainability Engineered (RF) Limited 5% 287 392 0.04% Amber House Fund 2 (RF) Limited 5% 287 392 0.014% Blue Diamond Investments No 3 (RF) Limited 5% 619 204 0.00%				
Toyota Financial Services South Africa Limited 10% 7 766 678 0.03% Transnet SOC Ltd 10% 31 977 885 0.14% Transsec 4 (RF) Limited 10% 917 119 0.00% Umgeni Water 10% 12 018 021 0.05% Vukile Property Fund Limited 10% 18 972 0.05% Aspen Pharmacare Holdings Ltd 5% 208 264 0.00% Discovery Ltd 5% 450 039 0.00% DMC Evolution (RF) Pty Ltd 5% 10 226 218 0.04% Land And Agriculture Bank Of SA 5% 20 541 936 0.09% Sanlam Limited Ltd 5% 10 226 218 0.04% Listed on an exchange 25% 143 348 117 0.02% Agrarius Sustainability Engineered (RF) Limited 5% 20 541 936 0.09% Amber House Fund 2 (RF) Limited 5% 287 392 0.01% Agrarius Sustainability Engineered (RF) Limited 5% 25 907 032 0.11% Fox Street 7 (RF) Limited 5% 616 0.00% 0.00% B				
Transnet SOC Ltd 10% 31 977 885 0.14% Transsec 4 (RF) Limited 10% 917 119 0.00% Umgeni Water 10% 12 018 021 0.05% Vukile Property Fund Limited 10% 18 972 0.05% Vukile Property Fund Limited 10% 18 972 0.04% (ii) Not listed on an exchange 25% 36 425 776 0.15% Aspen Pharmacare Holdings Ltd 5% 208 264 0.00% Discovery Ltd 5% 10 226 218 0.04% Land And Agriculture Bank Of SA 5% 20 541 936 0.09% Sanlam Limited Ltd 5% 10 226 218 0.04% (e) Other debt instruments:- 25% 143 448 117 0.61% Agrarius Sustainability Engineered (RF) Limited 5% 30 14 700 0.00% Amber House Fund 2 (RF) Limited 5% 619 204 0.00% Blue Diamond Investments No 3 (RF) Limited 5% 616 0.00% Harcourt Street 1 (RF) Ltd 5% 16 511 465 0.07% Impumelelo Commerc				
Transsec 4 (RF) Limited 10% 917 119 0.00% Transsec 5 (RF) Limited 10% 12 018 021 0.05% Umgeni Water 10% 10 182 836 0.04% Vukile Property Fund Limited 10% 10 182 836 0.04% d(ii) Not listed on an exchange 25% 36 425 776 0.00% Aspen Pharmacare Holdings Ltd 5% 208 264 0.00% Discovery Ltd 5% 450 039 0.00% DMC Evolution (RF) Pty Ltd 5% 10 226 218 0.04% Land And Agriculture Bank Of SA 5% 20 541 936 0.09% Sanlam Limited Ltd 5% 4 915 774 0.02% (e) Other debt instruments:- 25% 143 448 117 0.61% Agrarius Sustainability Engineered (RF) Limited 5% 30 14 700 0.00% Amber House Fund 2 (RF) Limited 5% 25 907 032 0.01% BNP Paribas Personal Finance South Africa Ltd 5% 612 0.03% BNP Paribas Personal Finance South Africa Ltd 5% 6221 478				
Transsec 5 (RF) Limited 10% 12 018 021 0.05% Umgeni Water 10% 10 182 836 0.04% Vukile Property Fund Limited 10% 18 972 0.00% d(ii) Not listed on an exchange 25% 36 425 776 0.15% Aspen Pharmacare Holdings Ltd 5% 208 264 0.00% Discovery Ltd 5% 450 039 0.00% DMC Evolution (RF) Pty Ltd 5% 450 039 0.00% Sanlam Limited Ltd 5% 20 541 936 0.09% Agrarius Sustainability Engineered (RF) Limited 5% 143 448 117 0.02% Amber House Fund 2 (RF) Limited 5% 20 547 92 0.00% Blue Diamond Investments No 3 (RF) Limited 5% 619 204 0.00% BNP Paribas Personal Finance South Africa Ltd 5% 619 204 0.00% BNP Paribas Personal Finance South Africa Ltd 5% 6221 478 0.00% Impumelelo Commercial Paper Note Programme (RF) 5% 14 906 019 0.06% Ndala Investments Limited 5% 14 906 019				1 1111 - 111
Umgeni Water 10% 10 182 836 0.04% Vukile Property Fund Limited 10% 18 972 0.04% d(ii) Not listed on an exchange 25% 36 425 776 0.15% Aspen Pharmacare Holdings Ltd 5% 208 264 0.00% Discovery Ltd 5% 450 039 0.00% DMC Evolution (RF) Pty Ltd 5% 10 226 218 0.00% Land And Agriculture Bank Of SA 5% 20 541 936 0.02% Sanlam Limited Ltd 5% 143 448 117 0.61% (e) Other debt instruments:- 25% 143 448 117 0.61% Agrarius Sustainability Engineered (RF) Limited 5% 30 14 700 0.00% Agrarius Sustainability Engineered (RF) Limited 5% 619 204 0.00% BNP Paribas Personal Finance South Africa Ltd 5% 619 204 0.00% BNP Paribas Personal Finance South Africa Ltd 5% 616 0.00% Harcourt Street 1 (RF) Ltd 5% 16 511 465 0.03% Impumelelo Commercial Paper Note Programme (RF) 5% 6	Transsec 4 (RF) Limited			
Umgeni Water 10% 10 182 836 0.04% Vukile Property Fund Limited 10% 18 972 0.15% d(ii) Not listed on an exchange 25% 36 425 776 0.00% Aspen Pharmacare Holdings Ltd 5% 208 264 0.00% DMC Evolution (RF) Pty Ltd 5% 450 039 0.00% DMC Evolution (RF) Pty Ltd 5% 20 541 936 0.00% Land And Agriculture Bank Of SA 5% 20 541 936 0.02% Sanlam Limited Ltd 5% 4915 774 0.61% (e) Other debt instruments:- 25% 143 448 117 0.61% e(i) Listed on an exchange 25% 124 090 087 0.02% Agrarius Sustainability Engineered (RF) Limited 5% 30 14 700 0.00% Amber House Fund 2 (RF) Limited 5% 619 204 0.00% BINP Paribas Personal Finance South Africa Ltd 5% 616 0.00% Harcourt Street 1 (RF) Ltd 5% 62 21 478 0.03% Impumelelo Commercial Paper Note Programme (RF) 5%	Transsec 5 (RF) Limited	10%	12 018 021	0.05%
Vukile Property Fund Limited 10% 18 972 0.00% d(ii) Not listed on an exchange 25% 36 425 776 0.15% Aspen Pharmacare Holdings Ltd 5% 208 264 0.00% CIVH LOANCO (Pty) Ltd 5% 83 545 0.00% Discovery Ltd 5% 450 039 0.00% DMC Evolution (RF) Pty Ltd 5% 10 226 218 0.04% Land And Agriculture Bank Of SA 5% 20 541 936 0.09% Sanlam Limited Ltd 5% 4 915 774 0.02% (e) Other debt instruments:- 25% 143 448 117 0.61% e(i) Listed on an exchange 25% 124 090 087 0.53% Agrarius Sustainability Engineered (RF) Limited 5% 3014 700 0.00% Amber House Fund 2 (RF) Limited 5% 619 204 0.00% Blue Diamond Investments No 3 (RF) Limited 5% 619 204 0.00% Harcourt Street 1 (RF) Ltd 5% 16 511 465 0.07% Impumelelo Commercial Paper Note Programme (RF) 5% 12 932 263 </td <td></td> <td>10% III</td> <td>10 182 836</td> <td></td>		10% III	10 182 836	
d(ii) Not listed on an exchange 25% 36 425 776 0.15% Aspen Pharmacare Holdings Ltd 5% 208 264 0.00% CIVH LOANCO (Pty) Ltd 5% 83 545 0.00% Discovery Ltd 5% 450 039 0.00% DMC Evolution (RF) Pty Ltd 5% 10 226 218 0.04% Land And Agriculture Bank Of SA 5% 20 541 936 0.09% Sanlam Limited Ltd 5% 143 448 117 0.61% (e) Other debt instruments:- 25% 144 448 117 0.61% Agrarius Sustainability Engineered (RF) Limited 5% 3 014 700 0.00% Amber House Fund 2 (RF) Limited 5% 619 204 0.00% Blue Diamond Investments No 3 (RF) Limited 5% 619 204 0.00% BNP Paribas Personal Finance South Africa Ltd 5% 616 0.00% Harcourt Street 1 (RF) Ltd 5% 16 511 465 0.07% Impumelelo Commercial Paper Note Programme (RF) 5% 6221 478 0.06% Ndala Investments No 1 (RF) Limited 5% 14 906 0				
Aspen Pharmacare Holdings Ltd 5% 208 264 0.00% CIVH LOANCO (Pty) Ltd 5% 450 039 0.00% Discovery Ltd 5% 450 039 0.00% DMC Evolution (RF) Pty Ltd 5% 10 226 218 0.04% Land And Agriculture Bank Of SA 5% 20 541 936 0.09% Sanlam Limited Ltd 5% 4 915 774 0.02% (e) Other debt instruments:- 25% 143 448 117 0.61% Agrarius Sustainability Engineered (RF) Limited 5% 3 014 700 0.03% Amber House Fund 2 (RF) Limited 5% 619 204 0.00% Blue Diamond Investments No 3 (RF) Limited 5% 619 204 0.00% Harcourt Street 7 (RF) Limited 5% 616 0.00% 0.00% Harcourt Street 1 (RF) Ltd 5% 16 511 465 0.07% Impumelelo Commercial Paper Note Programme (RF) 5% 12 932 263 0.06% Ndala Investments No 1 (RF) Limited 5% 14 906 019 0.06% Ndala Investments No 1 (RF) Limited 5% 17 104 0.00%<				
CIVH LOANCO (Pty) Ltd 5% 83 545 0.00% Discovery Ltd 5% 450 039 0.00% DMC Evolution (RF) Pty Ltd 5% 10 226 218 0.04% Land And Agriculture Bank Of SA 5% 20 541 936 0.02% Sanlam Limited Ltd 5% 4 915 774 0.02% (e) Other debt instruments:- 25% 143 448 117 0.61% e(i) Listed on an exchange 25% 124 090 087 0.03% Agrarius Sustainability Engineered (RF) Limited 5% 3 014 700 0.53% Amber House Fund 2 (RF) Limited 5% 619 204 0.00% Blue Diamond Investments No 3 (RF) Limited 5% 619 204 0.00% BNP Paribas Personal Finance South Africa Ltd 5% 616 0.00% Harcourt Street 7 (RF) Limited 5% 16 511 465 0.07% Impumelelo Commercial Paper Note Programme (RF) 5% 6 221 478 0.03% Limited 5% 14 906 019 0.06% Ndala Investments No 1 (RF) Limited 5% 17 404 0.06				
Discovery Ltd 5% 450 039 0.00% DMC Evolution (RF) Pty Ltd 5% 10 226 218 0.04% Land And Agriculture Bank Of SA 5% 20 541 936 0.09% Sanlam Limited Ltd 5% 4 915 774 0.02% (e) Other debt instruments:- 25% 143 448 117 0.61% e(i) Listed on an exchange 25% 124 090 087 0.00% Agrarius Sustainability Engineered (RF) Limited 5% 287 392 0.00% Amber House Fund 2 (RF) Limited 5% 619 204 0.00% Blue Diamond Investments No 3 (RF) Limited 5% 502 959 0.00% BNP Paribas Personal Finance South Africa Ltd 5% 616 0.00% Harcourt Street 7 (RF) Limited 5% 16 511 465 0.00% Impumelelo Commercial Paper Note Programme (RF) 5% 6 221 478 0.03% Limited 5% 14 906 019 0.06% Ncial Investments No 1 (RF) Limited 5% 14 906 019 0.06% Nichefond Circle (RF) Limited 5% 17 104				
DMC Evolution (RF) Pty Ltd 5% 10 226 218 0.04% Land And Agriculture Bank Of SA 5% 20 541 936 0.09% Sanlam Limited Ltd 5% 4 915 774 0.02% (e) Other debt instruments:- 25% 143 448 117 0.61% e(i) Listed on an exchange 25% 124 090 087 0.03% Agrarius Sustainability Engineered (RF) Limited 5% 3 014 700 0.01% Amber House Fund 2 (RF) Limited 5% 287 392 0.00% Amber House Fund 4 (RF) Limited 5% 619 204 0.00% Blue Diamond Investments No 3 (RF) Limited 5% 502 959 0.00% BNP Paribas Personal Finance South Africa Ltd 5% 616 0.00% Harcourt Street 1 (RF) Ltd 5% 16 511 465 0.07% Impumelelo Commercial Paper Note Programme (RF) 5% 14 906 019 0.06% Vuzi Investments Limited 5% 12 932 263 0.06% Nichefond Circle (RF) Limited 5% 12 932 263 0.06% Ndala Investments No 1 (RF) Limited 5% </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
Land And Agriculture Bank Of SA 5% 20 541 936 Sanlam Limited Ltd 5% 4 915 774 (e) Other debt instruments:- 25% e(i) Listed on an exchange 25% Agrarius Sustainability Engineered (RF) Limited 5% 3 014 700 Amber House Fund 2 (RF) Limited 5% 619 204 Blue Diamond Investments No 3 (RF) Limited 5% 0.00% BNP Paribas Personal Finance South Africa Ltd 5% 616 Fox Street 7 (RF) Limited 5% 616 Impumelelo Commercial Paper Note Programme (RF) 5% 6 221 478 0.06% Impumelelo Commercial Paper Note Programme (RF) 5% 14 906 019 0.06% Ndala Investments No 1 (RF) Limited 5% 12 932 263 0.06% Richefond Circle (RF) Limited 5% 17 104 0.00% Sanlam Capital Markets Proprietary Limited 5% 10 371 193 0.04%				
Sanlam Limited Ltd 5% 4 915 774 0.02% (e) Other debt instruments:- 25% 143 448 117 0.61% e(i) Listed on an exchange 25% 124 090 087 0.53% Agrarius Sustainability Engineered (RF) Limited 5% 3 014 700 0.00% Amber House Fund 2 (RF) Limited 5% 287 392 0.00% Amber House Fund 4 (RF) Limited 5% 619 204 0.00% Blue Diamond Investments No 3 (RF) Limited 5% 502 959 0.00% BNP Paribas Personal Finance South Africa Ltd 5% 16 511 465 0.00% Harcourt Street 1 (RF) Ltd 5% 16 511 465 0.00% Impumelelo Commercial Paper Note Programme (RF) 5% 14 906 019 0.06% Iwited 5% 14 906 019 0.06% Ndala Investments No 1 (RF) Limited 5% 17 104 0.00% Sanlam Capital Markets Proprietary Limited 5% 17 104 0.00% Superdrive Investments (RF) Limited 5% 10 371 193 0.04%				
Sanlam Limited Ltd 5% 4 915 774 0.02% (e) Other debt instruments:- 25% 143 448 117 0.61% e(i) Listed on an exchange 25% 124 090 087 0.53% Agrarius Sustainability Engineered (RF) Limited 5% 3 014 700 0.00% Amber House Fund 2 (RF) Limited 5% 287 392 0.00% Amber House Fund 4 (RF) Limited 5% 619 204 0.00% Blue Diamond Investments No 3 (RF) Limited 5% 502 959 0.00% BNP Paribas Personal Finance South Africa Ltd 5% 16 511 465 0.00% Harcourt Street 1 (RF) Ltd 5% 16 511 465 0.00% Impumelelo Commercial Paper Note Programme (RF) 5% 14 906 019 0.06% Iwited 5% 14 906 019 0.06% Ndala Investments No 1 (RF) Limited 5% 17 104 0.00% Sanlam Capital Markets Proprietary Limited 5% 17 104 0.00% Superdrive Investments (RF) Limited 5% 10 371 193 0.04%	Land And Agriculture Bank Of SA	5%	20 541 936	0.09%
(e) Other debt instruments:- 25% 143 448 117 0.61% e(i) Listed on an exchange 25% 124 090 087 0.53% Agrarius Sustainability Engineered (RF) Limited 5% 3 014 700 0.01% Amber House Fund 2 (RF) Limited 5% 3 014 700 0.00% Amber House Fund 4 (RF) Limited 5% 619 204 0.00% Blue Diamond Investments No 3 (RF) Limited 5% 619 204 0.00% Fox Street 7 (RF) Limited 5% 616 0.00% Harcourt Street 1 (RF) Ltd 5% 16 511 465 0.07% Impumelelo Commercial Paper Note Programme (RF) 5% 6 221 478 0.03% Limited 5% 14 906 019 0.06% Ndala Investments No 1 (RF) Limited 5% 12 932 263 0.06% Richefond Circle (RF) Limited 5% 17 104 0.00% Sanlam Capital Markets Proprietary Limited 5% 10 371 193 0.04%				
Listed on an exchange 25% 124 090 087 Agrarius Sustainability Engineered (RF) Limited 5% 3 014 700 Amber House Fund 2 (RF) Limited 5% 287 392 Amber House Fund 4 (RF) Limited 5% 619 204 Blue Diamond Investments No 3 (RF) Limited 5% 0.00% BNP Paribas Personal Finance South Africa Ltd 5% 25 907 032 Fox Street 7 (RF) Limited 5% 616 0.00% Harcourt Street 1 (RF) Ltd 5% 16 511 465 0.07% Impumelelo Commercial Paper Note Programme (RF) 5% 6 221 478 0.03% Limited 5% 14 906 019 0.06% Ndala Investments No 1 (RF) Limited 5% 12 932 263 0.06% Richefond Circle (RF) Limited 5% 17 104 0.00% Sanlam Capital Markets Proprietary Limited 5% 10 371 193 0.04%				
Agrarius Sustainability Engineered (RF) Limited 5% 3 014 700 Amber House Fund 2 (RF) Limited 5% 287 392 Amber House Fund 4 (RF) Limited 5% 619 204 Blue Diamond Investments No 3 (RF) Limited 5% 0.00% BNP Paribas Personal Finance South Africa Ltd 5% 25 907 032 0.11% Fox Street 7 (RF) Limited 5% 616 0.00% Harcourt Street 1 (RF) Ltd 5% 616 0.00% Impumelelo Commercial Paper Note Programme (RF) 5% 6 221 478 0.03% Limited 5% 14 906 019 0.06% Ndala Investments No 1 (RF) Limited 5% 17 104 0.00% Sanlam Capital Markets Proprietary Limited 5% 10 371 193 0.04%				
Amber House Fund 2 (RF) Limited 5% 287 392 0.00% Amber House Fund 4 (RF) Limited 5% 619 204 0.00% Blue Diamond Investments No 3 (RF) Limited 5% 502 959 0.00% BNP Paribas Personal Finance South Africa Ltd 5% 25 907 032 0.11% Fox Street 7 (RF) Limited 5% 616 0.00% Harcourt Street 1 (RF) Ltd 5% 16 511 465 0.07% Impumelelo Commercial Paper Note Programme (RF) 5% 6 221 478 0.03% Limited 5% 14 906 019 0.06% Ndala Investments No 1 (RF) Limited 5% 17 104 0.00% Sanlam Capital Markets Proprietary Limited 5% 10 371 193 0.04%	Agrorius Sustainability Engineers d (DE) Limited			
Amber House Fund 4 (RF) Limited 5% 619 204 0.00% Blue Diamond Investments No 3 (RF) Limited 5% 502 959 0.00% BNP Paribas Personal Finance South Africa Ltd 5% 25 907 032 0.11% Fox Street 7 (RF) Limited 5% 616 0.00% Harcourt Street 1 (RF) Ltd 5% 16 511 465 0.07% Impumelelo Commercial Paper Note Programme (RF) 5% 6 221 478 0.03% Limited 5% 14 906 019 0.06% Ndala Investments Limited 5% 12 932 263 0.06% Richefond Circle (RF) Limited 5% 17 104 0.00% Sanlam Capital Markets Proprietary Limited 5% 10 371 193 0.04%				
Blue Diamond Investments No 3 (RF) Limited 5% 502 959 0.00% BNP Paribas Personal Finance South Africa Ltd 5% 25 907 032 0.11% Fox Street 7 (RF) Limited 5% 616 0.00% Harcourt Street 1 (RF) Ltd 5% 16 511 465 0.07% Impumelelo Commercial Paper Note Programme (RF) 5% 6 221 478 0.03% Limited 5% 14 906 019 0.06% Ndala Investments Limited 5% 12 932 263 0.06% Richefond Circle (RF) Limited 5% 17 104 0.00% Sanlam Capital Markets Proprietary Limited 5% 10 371 193 0.04%				
Blue Diamond Investments No 3 (RF) Limited 5% 502 959 0.00% BNP Paribas Personal Finance South Africa Ltd 5% 25 907 032 0.11% Fox Street 7 (RF) Limited 5% 616 0.00% Harcourt Street 1 (RF) Ltd 5% 16 511 465 0.07% Impumelelo Commercial Paper Note Programme (RF) 5% 6 221 478 0.03% Limited 5% 14 906 019 0.06% Ndala Investments Limited 5% 12 932 263 0.06% Richefond Circle (RF) Limited 5% 17 104 0.00% Sanlam Capital Markets Proprietary Limited 5% 10 371 193 0.04%				
BNP Paribas Personal Finance South Africa Ltd 5% 25 907 032 0.11% Fox Street 7 (RF) Limited 5% 616 0.00% Harcourt Street 1 (RF) Ltd 5% 16 511 465 0.07% Impumelelo Commercial Paper Note Programme (RF) 5% 6 221 478 0.03% Ivuzi Investments Limited 5% 14 906 019 0.06% Ndala Investments No 1 (RF) Limited 5% 12 932 263 0.06% Richefond Circle (RF) Limited 5% 17 104 0.00% Sanlam Capital Markets Proprietary Limited 5% 10 371 193 0.04%		5%	502 959	0.00%
Fox Street 7 (RF) Limited 5% 616 0.00% Harcourt Street 1 (RF) Ltd 5% 16 511 465 0.07% Impumelelo Commercial Paper Note Programme (RF) 5% 6 221 478 0.03% Limited 5% 14 906 019 0.06% Ndala Investments Limited 5% 12 932 263 0.06% Richefond Circle (RF) Limited 5% 17 104 0.00% Sanlam Capital Markets Proprietary Limited 5% 10 371 193 0.04%				
Harcourt Street 1 (RF) Ltd 5% 16 511 465 0.07% Impumelelo Commercial Paper Note Programme (RF) 5% 6 221 478 0.03% Limited 1 906 019 0.06% Ivuzi Investments Limited 5% 14 906 019 0.06% Ndala Investments No 1 (RF) Limited 5% 12 932 263 0.06% Richefond Circle (RF) Limited 5% 17 104 0.00% Sanlam Capital Markets Proprietary Limited 5% 10 371 193 0.04%				
Impumelelo Commercial Paper Note Programme (RF) 5%6 221 4780.03%Limited1906 0190.06%Ivuzi Investments Limited5%14 906 0190.06%Ndala Investments No 1 (RF) Limited5%12 932 2630.06%Richefond Circle (RF) Limited5%17 1040.00%Sanlam Capital Markets Proprietary Limited5%0.00%0.00%Superdrive Investments (RF) Limited5%10 371 1930.04%				
LimitedIvuzi Investments Limited5%14 906 0190.06%Ndala Investments No 1 (RF) Limited5%12 932 2630.06%Richefond Circle (RF) Limited5%17 1040.00%Sanlam Capital Markets Proprietary Limited5%657 4260.00%Superdrive Investments (RF) Limited5%10 371 1930.04%				
Ivuzi Investments Limited 5% 14 906 019 0.06% Ndala Investments No 1 (RF) Limited 5% 12 932 263 0.06% Richefond Circle (RF) Limited 5% 17 104 0.00% Sanlam Capital Markets Proprietary Limited 5% 657 426 0.00% Superdrive Investments (RF) Limited 5% 10 371 193 0.04%		<u>اا 570</u>	0221478	0.03%
Ndala Investments No 1 (RF) Limited 5% 12 932 263 0.06% Richefond Circle (RF) Limited 5% 17 104 0.00% Sanlam Capital Markets Proprietary Limited 5% 657 426 0.00% Superdrive Investments (RF) Limited 5% 10 371 193 0.04%				
Richefond Circle (RF) Limited 5% 17 104 0.00% Sanlam Capital Markets Proprietary Limited 5% 657 426 0.00% Superdrive Investments (RF) Limited 5% 10 371 193 0.04%	Ivuzi Investments Limited	5%	14 906 019	0.06%
Richefond Circle (RF) Limited 5% 17 104 0.00% Sanlam Capital Markets Proprietary Limited 5% 657 426 0.00% Superdrive Investments (RF) Limited 5% 10 371 193 0.04%	Ndala Investments No 1 (RF) Limited	5% III	12 932 263	0.06%
Sanlam Capital Markets Proprietary Limited5%657 4260.00%Superdrive Investments (RF) Limited5%10 371 1930.04%				
Superdrive Investments (RF) Limited 5% 10 371 193 10 0.04%				
ine inekwini Fund 17 (KF) Limited 5% 8 120 473 0.03%				
	i ne i nekwini Fund 17 (RF) Limited	ъ‰	8 120 473	0.03%

	es of kinds of assets		Fair value R	Fair value %
Brought for	prward		9 620 289 775	40.88%
	The Thekwini Fund 18 (RF) Limited The Thekwini Warehousing Conduit (RF) Proprietary & Limited		15 244 876 6 687 547	0.06% 0.03% 0.00%
e(ii)	Vineyard Road Investments (RF) LimitedEVista Finco limitedENot listed on an exchangeE	5% 5% 5% 15%	19 006 1 427 860 <u>641 474</u> 19 358 030	0.01% 0.00% 0.08%
	Southchester (RF) Ltd Scania Finance Sa	5% 5% 5% SARB	363 814 8 916 474 10 077 742	0.00% 0.04% 0.04%
2.2		max. imits	8 174 796	0.03%
(a)	Debt instruments issued by, and loans to, the government s of the Republic, and any debt or loan guaranteed by the r		-	0.00%
(b)	Debt instruments issued or guaranteed by the government s of a foreign country	SARB max. imits	-	0.00%
(c)	Debt instruments issued or guaranteed by a South African S Bank against its balance sheet:-		8 174 796	0.03%
c(i)	Listed on an exchange with an issuer market capitalisation s of R20 billion or more, or an amount or conditions as r	SARB	8 174 796	0.03%
c(ii)	Standard Bank Namibia Limited	25% [25% [8 136 674 38 122	0.03% 0.00%
	of between R2 billion and R20 billion, or an amount or r	max. imits	-	0.00%
c(iii)	of less than R2 billion, or an amount or conditions as r prescribed		-	0.00%
c(iv) (d)		max.		0.00%
d(i)	Listed on an exchange	imits SARB max.	-	0.00%
d(ii)	Not listed on an exchange	imits SARB max.	-	0.00%
(e)	Other debt instruments	imits SARB max.	-	0.00%
e(i)	Listed on an exchange	imits SARB max.	-	0.00%
e(ii)	Not listed on an exchange	imits SARB max. imits	-	0.00%
3	EQUITIES		11 851 516 054	50.42%
3.1 (a)	Inside the Republic Preference and ordinary shares in companies, excluding a shares in property companies, listed on an exchange:-	75% 75%	7 295 734 964 7 295 610 624	31.04%
a(i)	Issuer market capitalisation of R20 billion or more, or an amount or conditions as prescribed	75%	6 848 783 240	29.14%
		15%	648 191 994	2.76%
		15% 15%	559 578 011 495 371 035	2.38%
	Standard Bank Group Ltd	15%	425 999 179	1.81%
Carried for	rward		11 800 983 583	50.15%

	ries of kinds of assets		Fair value R	Fair value %
Brouaht	forward		11 800 983 583	50.15%
2100.g.	MTN Group Ltd	15%	371 599 902	1.58%
	Nedbank Group Ltd	15%	370 617 239	1.58%
	British American Tob plc	15%	345 439 272	1.47%
	Impala Platinum Hlgs Ltd	15%	336 570 013	1.43%
	FirstRand Ltd	15%	302 401 837	1.29%
	Sasol Limited	15%	270 492 632	1.15%
	Other Issuers	15%	2 722 522 126	11.58%
···>				
a(ii)	Issuer market capitalisation of between R2 billion and R20			
	billion, or an amount or conditions as prescribed	75%	437 134 176	1.86%
	AECI Limited	10%	46 563 692	0.20%
	Motus Holdings Ltd	10%	36 123 628	0.15%
	Super Group Ltd	10%	32 757 084	0.14%
	PSG Konsult Limited	10%	28 598 613	0.12%
	Hosken Cons Inv Ltd	10%	26 784 818	0.11%
	Famous Brands Ltd	10%	24 382 730	0.10%
	Lewis Group Ltd	10%	22 777 699	0.10%
	Allied Electronics Corp A	10%	21 777 898	0.09%
	•	10%	18 257 919	0.03%
	Southern Sun Ltd			
	Barloworld Ltd	10%	16 692 784	0.07%
	Other Issuers	10%	162 417 311	0.69%
a(iii)	Issuer market capitalisation of less than R2 billion, or an			
()	amount or conditions as prescribed	75%	9 693 208	0.04%
		73 <i>%</i> 5%		0.04%
	Aveng Group Limited		1 306	
	Capital Appreciation Ltd	5%	4 084 425	0.02%
	EOH Holdings Ltd	5%	2 999 553	0.01%
	Murray & Roberts Hldgs	5%	869 518	0.00%
	Nampak Ltd	5%	872 979	0.00%
		5%		0.00%
	RMB Holdings Ltd		14 070	
	Tongaat Hulett Ltd	5%	851 357	0.00%
(b)	Preference and ordinary shares in companies, excluding			
	shares in property companies, not listed on an exchange	10%	124 340	0.00%
	Evraz Highveld Steel And Vanadium I td	2 5%	34 466	
	Evraz Highveld Steel And Vanadium Ltd	2.5%	34 466	0.00%
	Evraz Highveld Steel And Vanadium Ltd Group Five Limited Unlisted	2.5% 2.5%	34 466 89 874	0.00%
	Group Five Limited Unlisted		89 874	0.00%
3.2				1 111 1
3.2	Group Five Limited Unlisted		89 874	0.00%
	Group Five Limited Unlisted Foreign	2.5% SARB	89 874	0.00%
	Group Five Limited Unlisted Foreign Preference and ordinary shares in companies, excluding	2.5% SARB max.	<u>89 874</u> 4 555 781 090	<u> </u>
(a)	Group Five Limited Unlisted Foreign Preference and ordinary shares in companies, excluding shares in property companies, listed on an exchange:-	2.5% SARB max. limits	89 874	0.00%
3.2 (a) a(i)	Group Five Limited Unlisted Foreign Preference and ordinary shares in companies, excluding	2.5% SARB max. limits	<u>4 555 781 090</u> <u>4 439 459 287</u>	<u>0.00%</u> 19.38% 18.89%
(a)	Group Five Limited Unlisted Foreign Preference and ordinary shares in companies, excluding shares in property companies, listed on an exchange:-	2.5% SARB max. limits	<u>89 874</u> 4 555 781 090	<u> </u>
(a)	Group Five Limited Unlisted Foreign Preference and ordinary shares in companies, excluding shares in property companies, listed on an exchange:- Issuer market capitalisation of R20 billion or more, or an	2.5% SARB max. limits SARB max.	<u>4 555 781 090</u> <u>4 439 459 287</u>	<u>0.00%</u> 19.38% 18.89%
(a)	Group Five Limited Unlisted Foreign Preference and ordinary shares in companies, excluding shares in property companies, listed on an exchange:- Issuer market capitalisation of R20 billion or more, or an amount or conditions as prescribed	2.5% SARB max. limits SARB max. limits	<u>89 874</u> <u>4 555 781 090</u> <u>4 439 459 287</u> 4 077 720 484	0.00% 19.38% 18.89% 17.35%
(a)	 Group Five Limited Unlisted Foreign Preference and ordinary shares in companies, excluding shares in property companies, listed on an exchange:- Issuer market capitalisation of R20 billion or more, or an amount or conditions as prescribed Visa Inc Com 	2.5% SARB max. limits SARB max. limits 15%	<u>89 874</u> 4 555 781 090 <u>4 439 459 287</u> <u>4 077 720 484</u> <u>122 400 236</u>	0.00% 19.38% 18.89% 17.35% 0.52%
a)	 Group Five Limited Unlisted Foreign Preference and ordinary shares in companies, excluding shares in property companies, listed on an exchange:- Issuer market capitalisation of R20 billion or more, or an amount or conditions as prescribed Visa Inc Com Microsoft Corp 	2.5% SARB max. limits SARB max. limits 15% 15%	<u>89 874</u> <u>4 555 781 090</u> <u>4 439 459 287</u> <u>4 077 720 484</u> <u>122 400 236</u> <u>98 997 501</u>	0.00% 19.38% 18.89% 17.35% 0.52% 0.42%
a)	 Group Five Limited Unlisted Foreign Preference and ordinary shares in companies, excluding shares in property companies, listed on an exchange:- Issuer market capitalisation of R20 billion or more, or an amount or conditions as prescribed Visa Inc Com Microsoft Corp Asml Holding 	2.5% SARB max. limits SARB max. limits 15% 15%	<u>89 874</u> <u>4 555 781 090</u> <u>4 439 459 287</u> <u>4 077 720 484</u> <u>122 400 236</u> <u>98 997 501</u> <u>90 315 350</u>	0.00% 19.38% 18.89% 17.35% 0.52% 0.42% 0.38%
a)	 Group Five Limited Unlisted Foreign Preference and ordinary shares in companies, excluding shares in property companies, listed on an exchange:- Issuer market capitalisation of R20 billion or more, or an amount or conditions as prescribed Visa Inc Com Microsoft Corp Asml Holding Alphabet Inc 	2.5% SARB max. limits SARB max. limits 15% 15% 15%	<u>89 874</u> <u>4 555 781 090</u> <u>4 439 459 287</u> <u>4 077 720 484</u> <u>122 400 236</u> <u>98 997 501</u> <u>90 315 350</u> <u>83 973 914</u>	0.00% 19.38% 18.89% 17.35% 0.52% 0.42% 0.38% 0.36%
a)	 Group Five Limited Unlisted Foreign Preference and ordinary shares in companies, excluding shares in property companies, listed on an exchange:- Issuer market capitalisation of R20 billion or more, or an amount or conditions as prescribed Visa Inc Com Microsoft Corp Asml Holding 	2.5% SARB max. limits SARB max. limits 15% 15%	<u>89 874</u> <u>4 555 781 090</u> <u>4 439 459 287</u> <u>4 077 720 484</u> <u>122 400 236</u> <u>98 997 501</u> <u>90 315 350</u>	0.00% 19.38% 18.89% 17.35% 0.52% 0.42% 0.38%
a)	 Group Five Limited Unlisted Foreign Preference and ordinary shares in companies, excluding shares in property companies, listed on an exchange:- Issuer market capitalisation of R20 billion or more, or an amount or conditions as prescribed Visa Inc Com Microsoft Corp Asml Holding Alphabet Inc Moody's Corp 	2.5% SARB max. limits SARB max. limits 15% 15% 15% 15%	<u>89 874</u> <u>4 555 781 090</u> <u>4 439 459 287</u> <u>4 077 720 484</u> <u>122 400 236</u> <u>98 997 501</u> <u>90 315 350</u> <u>83 973 914}</u> <u>66 372 206</u>	0.00% 19.38% 18.89% 17.35% 0.52% 0.42% 0.38% 0.36% 0.28%
a)	 Group Five Limited Unlisted Foreign Preference and ordinary shares in companies, excluding shares in property companies, listed on an exchange:- Issuer market capitalisation of R20 billion or more, or an amount or conditions as prescribed Visa Inc Com Microsoft Corp Asml Holding Alphabet Inc Moody's Corp Fleetcor Technologies Inc 	2.5% SARB max. limits SARB max. limits 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	<u>89 874</u> <u>4 555 781 090</u> <u>4 439 459 287</u> <u>4 077 720 484</u> <u>122 400 236</u> <u>98 997 501</u> <u>90 315 350</u> <u>83 973 914}</u> <u>66 372 206}</u> <u>61 852 957</u>	0.00% 19.38% 18.89% 17.35% 0.52% 0.42% 0.38% 0.36% 0.28% 0.26%
a)	 Group Five Limited Unlisted Foreign Preference and ordinary shares in companies, excluding shares in property companies, listed on an exchange:- Issuer market capitalisation of R20 billion or more, or an amount or conditions as prescribed Visa Inc Com Microsoft Corp Asml Holding Alphabet Inc Moody's Corp Fleetcor Technologies Inc British American Tobacco - ADR 	2.5% SARB max. limits SARB max. limits 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	<u>4 439 459 287</u> <u>4 439 459 287</u> <u>4 077 720 484</u> <u>122 400 236</u> <u>98 997 501</u> <u>90 315 350</u> <u>83 973 914</u> <u>66 372 206</u> <u>61 852 957</u> <u>60 624 824</u>	0.00% 19.38% 18.89% 17.35% 0.52% 0.42% 0.42% 0.38% 0.36% 0.28% 0.26% 0.26%
a)	 Group Five Limited Unlisted Foreign Preference and ordinary shares in companies, excluding shares in property companies, listed on an exchange:- Issuer market capitalisation of R20 billion or more, or an amount or conditions as prescribed Visa Inc Com Microsoft Corp Asml Holding Alphabet Inc Moody's Corp Fleetcor Technologies Inc British American Tobacco - ADR Philip Morris International Inc 	2.5% SARB max. limits SARB max. limits 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	<u>4 439 459 287</u> <u>4 439 459 287</u> <u>4 077 720 484</u> <u>122 400 236</u> <u>98 997 501</u> <u>90 315 350</u> <u>83 973 914</u> <u>66 372 206</u> <u>61 852 957</u> <u>60 624 824}</u> <u>60 104 559</u>	0.00% 19.38% 18.89% 17.35% 0.52% 0.42% 0.42% 0.38% 0.36% 0.28% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26%
a)	 Group Five Limited Unlisted Foreign Preference and ordinary shares in companies, excluding shares in property companies, listed on an exchange:- Issuer market capitalisation of R20 billion or more, or an amount or conditions as prescribed Visa Inc Com Microsoft Corp Asml Holding Alphabet Inc Moody's Corp Fleetcor Technologies Inc British American Tobacco - ADR 	2.5% SARB max. limits SARB max. limits 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	<u>4 439 459 287</u> <u>4 439 459 287</u> <u>4 077 720 484</u> <u>122 400 236</u> <u>98 997 501</u> <u>90 315 350</u> <u>83 973 914</u> <u>66 372 206</u> <u>61 852 957</u> <u>60 624 824</u>	0.00% 19.38% 18.89% 17.35% 0.52% 0.42% 0.42% 0.38% 0.36% 0.28% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.25%
a)	 Group Five Limited Unlisted Foreign Preference and ordinary shares in companies, excluding shares in property companies, listed on an exchange:- Issuer market capitalisation of R20 billion or more, or an amount or conditions as prescribed Visa Inc Com Microsoft Corp Asml Holding Alphabet Inc Moody's Corp Fleetcor Technologies Inc British American Tobacco - ADR Philip Morris International Inc 	2.5% SARB max. limits SARB max. limits 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	<u>4 439 459 287</u> <u>4 439 459 287</u> <u>4 077 720 484</u> <u>122 400 236</u> <u>98 997 501</u> <u>90 315 350</u> <u>83 973 914</u> <u>66 372 206</u> <u>61 852 957</u> <u>60 624 824}</u> <u>60 104 559}</u> <u>59 853 878</u>	0.00% 19.38% 18.89% 17.35% 0.52% 0.42% 0.42% 0.38% 0.36% 0.28% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.25%
a)	 Group Five Limited Unlisted Foreign Preference and ordinary shares in companies, excluding shares in property companies, listed on an exchange:- Issuer market capitalisation of R20 billion or more, or an amount or conditions as prescribed Visa Inc Com Wicrosoft Corp Asml Holding Alphabet Inc Moody's Corp Fleetcor Technologies Inc British American Tobacco - ADR Philip Morris International Inc Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group Johnson & Johnson 	2.5% SARB max. limits SARB max. limits 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	89 874 4 555 781 090 4 439 459 287 4 077 720 484 122 400 236 98 997 501 90 315 350 83 973 914 66 372 206 61 852 957 60 624 824 60 104 559 59 853 878 53 182 264	0.00% 19.38% 18.89% 17.35% 0.52% 0.42% 0.42% 0.42% 0.38% 0.36% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.25% 0.23%
a) a(i)	 Group Five Limited Unlisted Foreign Preference and ordinary shares in companies, excluding shares in property companies, listed on an exchange:- Issuer market capitalisation of R20 billion or more, or an amount or conditions as prescribed Visa Inc Com Wicrosoft Corp Asml Holding Alphabet Inc Moody's Corp Fleetcor Technologies Inc British American Tobacco - ADR Philip Morris International Inc Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group Johnson & Johnson Other Issuers 	2.5% SARB max. limits SARB max. limits 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	<u>4 439 459 287</u> <u>4 439 459 287</u> <u>4 077 720 484</u> <u>122 400 236</u> <u>98 997 501</u> <u>90 315 350</u> <u>83 973 914</u> <u>66 372 206</u> <u>61 852 957</u> <u>60 624 824}</u> <u>60 104 559}</u> <u>59 853 878</u>	0.00% 19.38% 18.89% 17.35% 0.52% 0.42% 0.42% 0.38% 0.36% 0.28% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.25%
a) a(i)	 Group Five Limited Unlisted Foreign Preference and ordinary shares in companies, excluding shares in property companies, listed on an exchange:- Issuer market capitalisation of R20 billion or more, or an amount or conditions as prescribed Visa Inc Com Wicrosoft Corp Asml Holding Alphabet Inc Moody's Corp Fleetcor Technologies Inc British American Tobacco - ADR Philip Morris International Inc Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group Johnson & Johnson Other Issuers Issuer market capitalisation of between R2 billion and R20 	2.5% SARB max. limits SARB max. limits 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 5ARB	89 874 4 555 781 090 4 439 459 287 4 077 720 484 122 400 236 98 997 501 90 315 350 83 973 914 66 372 206 61 852 957 60 624 824 60 104 559 59 853 878 53 182 264 3 320 042 795	0.00% 19.38% 18.89% 17.35% 0.52% 0.42% 0.38% 0.36% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.25% 0.23% 14.12%
a) a(i)	 Group Five Limited Unlisted Foreign Preference and ordinary shares in companies, excluding shares in property companies, listed on an exchange:- Issuer market capitalisation of R20 billion or more, or an amount or conditions as prescribed Visa Inc Com Wicrosoft Corp Asml Holding Alphabet Inc Moody's Corp Fleetcor Technologies Inc British American Tobacco - ADR Philip Morris International Inc Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group Johnson & Johnson Other Issuers 	2.5% SARB max. limits SARB max. limits 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% SARB max.	89 874 4 555 781 090 4 439 459 287 4 077 720 484 122 400 236 98 997 501 90 315 350 83 973 914 66 372 206 61 852 957 60 624 824 60 104 559 59 853 878 53 182 264	0.00% 19.38% 18.89% 17.35% 0.52% 0.42% 0.38% 0.36% 0.28% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.25% 0.23%
a) a(i)	 Group Five Limited Unlisted Foreign Preference and ordinary shares in companies, excluding shares in property companies, listed on an exchange:- Issuer market capitalisation of R20 billion or more, or an amount or conditions as prescribed Visa Inc Com Wicrosoft Corp Asml Holding Alphabet Inc Moody's Corp Fleetcor Technologies Inc British American Tobacco - ADR Philip Morris International Inc Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group Johnson & Johnson Other Issuers Issuer market capitalisation of between R2 billion and R20 	2.5% SARB max. limits SARB max. limits 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 5ARB	89 874 4 555 781 090 4 439 459 287 4 077 720 484 122 400 236 98 997 501 90 315 350 83 973 914 66 372 206 61 852 957 60 624 824 60 104 559 59 853 878 53 182 264 3 320 042 795	0.00% 19.38% 18.89% 17.35% 0.52% 0.42% 0.38% 0.36% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.25% 0.23% 14.12%
a) a(i)	 Group Five Limited Unlisted Foreign Preference and ordinary shares in companies, excluding shares in property companies, listed on an exchange:- Issuer market capitalisation of R20 billion or more, or an amount or conditions as prescribed Visa Inc Com Wicrosoft Corp Asml Holding Alphabet Inc Moody's Corp Fleetcor Technologies Inc British American Tobacco - ADR Philip Morris International Inc Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group Johnson & Johnson Other Issuers Issuer market capitalisation of between R2 billion and R20 	2.5% SARB max. limits SARB max. limits 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% SARB max. limits	89 874 4 555 781 090 4 439 459 287 4 077 720 484 122 400 236 98 997 501 90 315 350 83 973 914 66 372 206 61 852 957 60 624 824 60 104 559 59 853 878 53 182 264 3 320 042 795 287 320 526	0.00% 19.38% 18.89% 17.35% 0.52% 0.42% 0.38% 0.36% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.25% 0.23% 14.12% 1.22%
a) a(i)	 Group Five Limited Unlisted Foreign Preference and ordinary shares in companies, excluding shares in property companies, listed on an exchange:- Issuer market capitalisation of R20 billion or more, or an amount or conditions as prescribed Visa Inc Com Microsoft Corp Asml Holding Alphabet Inc Moody's Corp Fleetcor Technologies Inc British American Tobacco - ADR Philip Morris International Inc Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group Johnson & Johnson Other Issuers Issuer market capitalisation of between R2 billion and R20 billion, or an amount or conditions as prescribed 	2.5% SARB max. limits SARB max. limits 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	89 874 4 555 781 090 4 439 459 287 4 077 720 484 122 400 236 98 997 501 90 315 350 83 973 914 66 372 206 61 852 957 60 624 824 60 104 559 59 853 878 53 182 264 3 320 042 795 287 320 526 18 166 486	0.00% 19.38% 18.89% 17.35% 0.52% 0.42% 0.38% 0.36% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.25% 0.23% 14.12% 1.22% 0.08%
a) a(i)	 Group Five Limited Unlisted Foreign Preference and ordinary shares in companies, excluding shares in property companies, listed on an exchange:- Issuer market capitalisation of R20 billion or more, or an amount or conditions as prescribed Visa Inc Com Microsoft Corp Asml Holding Alphabet Inc Moody's Corp Fleetcor Technologies Inc British American Tobacco - ADR Philip Morris International Inc Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group Johnson & Johnson Other Issuers Issuer market capitalisation of between R2 billion and R20 billion, or an amount or conditions as prescribed 	2.5% SARB max. limits SARB max. limits 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% SARB max. limits 10% 10%	89 874 4 555 781 090 4 439 459 287 4 077 720 484 122 400 236 98 997 501 90 315 350 83 973 914 66 372 206 61 852 957 60 624 824 60 104 559 59 853 878 53 182 264 3 320 042 795 287 320 526 18 166 486 7 171 393	0.00% 19.38% 18.89% 17.35% 0.52% 0.42% 0.42% 0.38% 0.36% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.25% 0.23% 14.12% 1.22% 0.08% 0.03%
a) a(i)	 Group Five Limited Unlisted Foreign Preference and ordinary shares in companies, excluding shares in property companies, listed on an exchange:- Issuer market capitalisation of R20 billion or more, or an amount or conditions as prescribed Visa Inc Com Wicrosoft Corp Asml Holding Alphabet Inc Moody's Corp Fleetcor Technologies Inc British American Tobacco - ADR Philip Morris International Inc Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group Johnson & Johnson Other Issuers Issuer market capitalisation of between R2 billion and R20 billion, or an amount or conditions as prescribed 	2.5% SARB max. limits SARB max. limits 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	89 874 4 555 781 090 4 439 459 287 4 077 720 484 122 400 236 98 997 501 90 315 350 83 973 914 66 372 206 61 852 957 60 624 824 60 104 559 59 853 878 53 182 264 3 320 042 795 287 320 526 18 166 486 7 171 393 5 271 561	0.00% 19.38% 18.89% 17.35% 0.52% 0.42% 0.42% 0.38% 0.36% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.25% 0.23% 14.12% 1.22% 0.08% 0.03% 0.02%
a) a(i)	 Group Five Limited Unlisted Foreign Preference and ordinary shares in companies, excluding shares in property companies, listed on an exchange:- Issuer market capitalisation of R20 billion or more, or an amount or conditions as prescribed Visa Inc Com Wicrosoft Corp Asml Holding Alphabet Inc Moody's Corp Fleetcor Technologies Inc British American Tobacco - ADR Philip Morris International Inc Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group Johnson & Johnson Other Issuers Issuer market capitalisation of between R2 billion and R20 billion, or an amount or conditions as prescribed St James's Place Plc National Microfinance Bank Uba Plc United Therapeutics Corp 	2.5% SARB max. limits SARB max. limits 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	89 874 4 555 781 090 4 439 459 287 4 077 720 484 122 400 236 98 997 501 90 315 350 83 973 914 66 372 206 61 852 957 60 624 824 60 104 559 59 853 878 53 182 264 3 320 042 795 287 320 526 18 166 486 7 171 393 5 271 561 5 070 818	0.00% 19.38% 18.89% 17.35% 0.52% 0.42% 0.42% 0.38% 0.36% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.25% 0.23% 14.12% 1.22% 0.08% 0.03%
a) ((i)	 Group Five Limited Unlisted Foreign Preference and ordinary shares in companies, excluding shares in property companies, listed on an exchange:- Issuer market capitalisation of R20 billion or more, or an amount or conditions as prescribed Visa Inc Com Wicrosoft Corp Asml Holding Alphabet Inc Moody's Corp Fleetcor Technologies Inc British American Tobacco - ADR Philip Morris International Inc Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group Johnson & Johnson Other Issuers Issuer market capitalisation of between R2 billion and R20 billion, or an amount or conditions as prescribed St James's Place Plc National Microfinance Bank Uba Plc United Therapeutics Corp 	2.5% SARB max. limits SARB max. limits 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	89 874 4 555 781 090 4 439 459 287 4 077 720 484 122 400 236 98 997 501 90 315 350 83 973 914 66 372 206 61 852 957 60 624 824 60 104 559 59 853 878 53 182 264 3 320 042 795 287 320 526 18 166 486 7 171 393 5 271 561	0.00% 19.38% 18.89% 17.35% 0.52% 0.42% 0.42% 0.38% 0.36% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.25% 0.23% 14.12% 1.22% 0.08% 0.03% 0.02% 0.02%
a) a(i)	 Group Five Limited Unlisted Foreign Preference and ordinary shares in companies, excluding shares in property companies, listed on an exchange:- Issuer market capitalisation of R20 billion or more, or an amount or conditions as prescribed Visa Inc Com Microsoft Corp Asml Holding Alphabet Inc Moody's Corp Fleetcor Technologies Inc British American Tobacco - ADR Philip Morris International Inc Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group Johnson & Johnson Other Issuers Issuer market capitalisation of between R2 billion and R20 billion, or an amount or conditions as prescribed St James's Place Plc National Microfinance Bank Uba Plc United Therapeutics Corp Press Corporation 	2.5% SARB max. limits SARB max. limits 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	89 874 4 555 781 090 4 439 459 287 4 077 720 484 122 400 236 98 997 501 90 315 350 83 973 914 66 372 206 61 852 957 60 624 824 60 104 559 59 853 878 53 182 264 3 320 042 795 287 320 526 18 166 486 7 171 393 5 271 561 5 070 818 4 896 682	0.00% 19.38% 18.89% 17.35% 0.52% 0.42% 0.42% 0.38% 0.36% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.25% 0.23% 14.12% 1.22% 0.08% 0.03% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02%
a) ((i)	 Group Five Limited Unlisted Foreign Preference and ordinary shares in companies, excluding shares in property companies, listed on an exchange:- Issuer market capitalisation of R20 billion or more, or an amount or conditions as prescribed Visa Inc Com Microsoft Corp Asml Holding Alphabet Inc Moody's Corp Fleetcor Technologies Inc British American Tobacco - ADR Philip Morris International Inc Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group Johnson & Johnson Other Issuers Issuer market capitalisation of between R2 billion and R20 billion, or an amount or conditions as prescribed St James's Place Plc National Microfinance Bank Uba Plc United Therapeutics Corp Press Corporation National Fuel Gas Co 	2.5% SARB max. limits SARB max. limits 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	89 874 4 555 781 090 4 439 459 287 4 077 720 484 122 400 236 98 997 501 90 315 350 83 973 914 66 372 206 61 852 957 60 624 824 60 104 559 59 853 878 53 182 264 3 320 042 795 287 320 526 18 166 486 7 171 393 5 271 561 5 070 818 4 896 682 4 850 976	0.00% 19.38% 18.89% 17.35% 0.52% 0.42% 0.42% 0.38% 0.36% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.25% 0.23% 14.12% 1.22% 0.08% 0.03% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02%
a) I(i)	 Group Five Limited Unlisted Foreign Preference and ordinary shares in companies, excluding shares in property companies, listed on an exchange:- Issuer market capitalisation of R20 billion or more, or an amount or conditions as prescribed Visa Inc Com Wicrosoft Corp Asml Holding Alphabet Inc Moody's Corp Fleetcor Technologies Inc British American Tobacco - ADR Philip Morris International Inc Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group Johnson & Johnson Other Issuers Issuer market capitalisation of between R2 billion and R20 billion, or an amount or conditions as prescribed St James's Place Plc National Microfinance Bank Uba Plc United Therapeutics Corp Press Corporation National Fuel Gas Co DXC Technology Co 	2.5% SARB max. limits SARB max. limits 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	89 874 4 555 781 090 4 439 459 287 4 077 720 484 122 400 236 98 997 501 90 315 350 83 973 914 66 372 206 61 852 957 60 624 824 60 104 559 59 853 878 53 182 264 3 320 042 795 287 320 526 18 166 486 7 171 393 5 271 561 5 070 818 4 896 682 4 850 976 4 374 036	0.00% 19.38% 18.89% 17.35% 0.52% 0.42% 0.42% 0.38% 0.36% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.25% 0.23% 14.12% 1.22% 0.08% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02%
a) a(i)	Group Five Limited Unlisted Foreign Preference and ordinary shares in companies, excluding shares in property companies, listed on an exchange:- Issuer market capitalisation of R20 billion or more, or an amount or conditions as prescribed Visa Inc Com Microsoft Corp Asml Holding Alphabet Inc Moody's Corp Fleetcor Technologies Inc British American Tobacco - ADR Philip Morris International Inc Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group Johnson & Johnson Other Issuers Issuer market capitalisation of between R2 billion and R20 billion, or an amount or conditions as prescribed St James's Place Plc National Microfinance Bank Uba Plc United Therapeutics Corp Press Corporation National Fuel Gas Co DXC Technology Co Ally Financial Inc	2.5% SARB max. limits SARB max. limits 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	89 874 4 555 781 090 4 439 459 287 4 077 720 484 122 400 236 98 997 501 90 315 350 83 973 914 66 372 206 61 852 957 60 624 824 60 104 559 59 853 878 53 182 264 3 320 042 795 287 320 526 18 166 486 7 171 393 5 271 561 5 070 818 4 896 682 4 850 976 4 374 036 4 014 370	0.00% 19.38% 18.89% 17.35% 0.52% 0.42% 0.38% 0.36% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.25% 0.23% 14.12% 1.22% 0.08% 0.03% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02%
a)	 Group Five Limited Unlisted Foreign Preference and ordinary shares in companies, excluding shares in property companies, listed on an exchange:- Issuer market capitalisation of R20 billion or more, or an amount or conditions as prescribed Visa Inc Com Wicrosoft Corp Asml Holding Alphabet Inc Moody's Corp Fleetcor Technologies Inc British American Tobacco - ADR Philip Morris International Inc Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group Johnson & Johnson Other Issuers Issuer market capitalisation of between R2 billion and R20 billion, or an amount or conditions as prescribed St James's Place Plc National Microfinance Bank Uba Plc United Therapeutics Corp Press Corporation National Fuel Gas Co DXC Technology Co 	2.5% SARB max. limits SARB max. limits 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	89 874 4 555 781 090 4 439 459 287 4 077 720 484 122 400 236 98 997 501 90 315 350 83 973 914 66 372 206 61 852 957 60 624 824 60 104 559 59 853 878 53 182 264 3 320 042 795 287 320 526 18 166 486 7 171 393 5 271 561 5 070 818 4 896 682 4 850 976 4 374 036	0.00% 19.38% 18.89% 17.35% 0.52% 0.42% 0.38% 0.36% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.25% 0.23% 14.12% 1.22% 0.08% 0.02%
a) a(i)	Group Five Limited Unlisted Foreign Preference and ordinary shares in companies, excluding shares in property companies, listed on an exchange:- Issuer market capitalisation of R20 billion or more, or an amount or conditions as prescribed Visa Inc Com Microsoft Corp Asml Holding Alphabet Inc Moody's Corp Fleetcor Technologies Inc British American Tobacco - ADR Philip Morris International Inc Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group Johnson & Johnson Other Issuers Issuer market capitalisation of between R2 billion and R20 billion, or an amount or conditions as prescribed St James's Place Plc National Microfinance Bank Uba Plc United Therapeutics Corp Press Corporation National Fuel Gas Co DXC Technology Co Ally Financial Inc	2.5% SARB max. limits SARB max. limits 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	89 874 4 555 781 090 4 439 459 287 4 077 720 484 122 400 236 98 997 501 90 315 350 83 973 914 66 372 206 61 852 957 60 624 824 60 104 559 59 853 878 53 182 264 3 320 042 795 287 320 526 18 166 486 7 171 393 5 271 561 5 070 818 4 896 682 4 850 976 4 374 036 4 014 370	0.00% 19.38% 18.89% 17.35% 0.52% 0.42% 0.38% 0.36% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.26% 0.25% 0.23% 14.12% 1.22% 0.08% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02% 0.02%

Categor	ies of kinds of assets		Fair value R	Fair value %
Brought	forward		21 107 080 637	89.72%
	Other Issuers	10%	225 538 701	0.96%
a(iii)	Issuer market capitalisation of less than R2 billion, or an			
()	amount or conditions as prescribed	max.	74 418 277	0.32%
		limits		
	First City Monument Bank	5%	6 983 695	0.03%
	CRDB Bank Tanzania	5%	6 581 909	0.03%
	Umeme Limited	5%	2 439 840	0.01%
	Propetro Holding Corp	5%	2 455 040	0.01%
	Halyk Savings Bank Of Kazakhstan JSC	5%	1 948 876	0.01%
		5%		0.01%
	Trinseo Plc		1 844 955	0.01%
	Delek Us Holdings Inc	5%	1 779 529	
	M/I Homes Inc	5%	1 743 919	0.01%
	Alaska Air Group Inc	5%	1 742 916	0.01%
	Dana Inc	5%	1 683 830	0.01%
	Other Issuers	5%	45 613 711	0.19%
(b)	Preference and ordinary shares in companies, excluding	10%		
	shares in property companies, not listed on an exchange		116 321 803	0.49%
	Arcus Japan Fund-Associate	2.5%	114 911 674	0.49%
	Dashen Brewery	2.5%	1 410 129	0.01%
4	IMMOVABLE PROPERTY		837 280 604	3.56%
4.1	Inside the Republic	25%	829 001 660	3.53%
(a)	Preference shares, ordinary shares and linked units			
. ,	comprising shares linked to debentures in property			
	companies, or units in a Collective Investment Scheme in			
	Property, listed on an exchange	25%	829 001 350	3.53%
a(i)	Issuer market capitalisation of R10 billion or more, or an	2070		
u(i)	amount or conditions as prescribed	25%	724 632 013	3.08%
	Capital & Counties Prop PLC	15%	11 757 194	0.05%
	Equites Prop Fund Ltd	15%	45 394 157	0.19%
	Fortress Income Fund Limited	15%	23 594 119	0.10%
	Fortress REIT Ltd A	15%	13 499 654	0.06%
	Greenbay Properties Limited	15%	15 810 387	0.07%
	Growthpoint Prop Ltd	15%	145 425 542	0.62%
	Hammerson plc	15%	18 535 355	0.08%
	Hyprop Inv Ltd	15%	41 727 469	0.18%
	Lighthouse Capital Ltd	15%	1 406 655	0.01%
	MAS Real Estate Inc.	15%	38 386 840	0.16%
	NEPI Rockcastle Plc	15%	109 304 744	0.46%
	Redefine Properties Ltd	15%	118 546 740	0.50%
	Resilient REIT Limited	15%	58 371 431	0.25%
	Sirius Real Estate Ltd	15%	25 510 919	0.11%
	Vukile Property Fund Ltd	15%	57 360 807	0.24%
a(ii)	Issuer market capitalisation of between R3 billion and R10			<u> </u>
()	billion, or an amount or conditions as prescribed	25%	97 784 502	0.42%
	Attacq Limited	10%	1 105 898	0.00%
	Atterbury Investment Holdings Limited	10%	9 666 321	0.04%
		10%	15 261 758	0.04%
	Fairvest Property Holdings Limited			
	Fortress Income Fund Limited	10%	4 475 921	0.02%
	Fortress REIT Ltd B	10%	4 768 081	0.02%
	Investec Property Fund Ltd	10%	19 559 049	0.08%
	SA Corp Real Estate Ltd	10%	16 753 574	0.07%
	Stenprop Limited	10%	3 095 375	0.01%
	Stor-Age Prop REIT Ltd	10%	15 398 977	0.07%
	Strategic Real Estate Managers Proprietary Limited	10%	7 699 548	0.03%
a(iii)	Issuer market capitalisation of less than R3 billion or an			
. ,	amount or conditions as prescribed	25%	6 584 835	0.03%
	Spear REIT Limited	5%	6 584 835	0.03%
(b)	Immovable property, preference and ordinary shares in			
(·-/	property companies, and linked units comprising shares			
	linked to debentures in property companies, not listed on			
		750/	210	
	an evchance			
	an exchange Intu Properties plc	75% 5%	310 310	0.00%

Categor	ies of kinds of assets		Fair value R	Fair value %
Brought	forward		22 352 361 078	95.02%
1.2	Foreign	25%	8 278 944	0.04%
a)	Preference shares, ordinary shares and linked units		0 210 944	0.04 /0
u)	comprising shares linked to debentures in property			
	companies, or units in a Collective Investment Scheme in			
	Property, listed on an exchange	25%	7 625 971	0.03%
a(i)	Issuer market capitalisation of R10 billion or more, or an			
()	amount or conditions as prescribed	25%	7 098 377	0.03%
	Alexandria Real Estate Equities	15%	400 968	0.00%
	Boston Properties Inc	15%	186 412	0.00%
	Camden Property Trust	15%	191 756	0.00%
	Can Apartment Prop Real Estate	15%	53 260	0.00%
	CapitaLand Ascendas Reit	15%	101 377	0.00%
	Daiwa House Industry Co Ltd	15%	207 229	0.00%
	Daiwa House Reit Investment	15%	82 347	0.00%
	Digital Realty Trust Inc	15%	522 609	0.00%
	Equity Lifestyle Properties	15%	201 008	0.00%
	Equity Residential	15%	368 631	0.00%
	Essex Property Trust Inc	15% 15%	238 616	0.00%
	Gaming And Leisure Properties GLP J-Reit	15%	195 868	0.00%
	GLP J-Reit Grit Real Estate Income Group	15%	63 960 183 826	0.00%
	Hang Lung Properties Ltd	15%	60 011	0.00%
	Hally Lung Flopenies Lu Healthcare Realty Trust Inc	15%	114 074	0.00%
	Healthpeak Properties Inc	15%	216 930	0.00%
	Japan Real Estate Investment	15%	82 877	0.00%
	Kimco Realty Corp	15%	203 738	0.00%
	Link Reit	15%	237 062	0.00%
	Medical Properties Trust Inc	15%	128 505	0.00%
	Nippon Prologis Reit Inc	15%	59 524	0.00%
	Nomura Real Estate Holdings	15%	42 302	0.00%
	Nomura Real Estate Master Fund	15%	65 616	0.00%
	Realty Income Corp	15%	630 008	0.00%
	Riocan Reit Estate Investment Trust	15%	48 951	0.00%
	Simon Property Group Inc	15%	634 138	0.00%
	Sumitomo Realty & Development	15%	111 364	0.00%
	Sun Communities Inc	15%	322 059	0.00%
	Sun Hung Kai Properties	15%	324 508	0.00%
	Swire Properties Ltd	15%	57 798	0.00%
	Vici Properties Inc	15%	520 444	0.00%
	Vornado Realty Trust	15%	72 141	0.00%
	Wharf Real Estate Investment	15% L	168 460	0.00%
(ii)	Issuer market capitalisation of between R3 billion and R10			
	billion, or an amount or conditions as prescribed	25%	476 238	0.00%
	Sun Hung Kai Properties Ltd	10% L	476 238	0.00%
(iii)	Issuer market capitalisation of less than R3 billion or an	25%	54.050	
	amount or conditions as prescribed		51 356	0.00%
- \	Aeon Reit Investment Corp	5% L	51 356	0.00%
))	Immovable property, preference and ordinary shares in			
	property companies, and linked units comprising shares linked to debentures in property companies, not listed on			
			652.072	0.00%
	an exchange Fondul Proprietatea Sa/Fund	15% 5%	652 973 652 973	0.00%
	Fondul Flophetatea Sa/Fund	5%		
	COMMODITIES		12 882 407	0.05%
.1	Inside the Republic	10%	12 882 407	0.05%
a)	Kruger Rands and other commodities on an exchange,		40 000 407	0.050
(:)	including exchange traded commodities	10%	12 882 407	0.05%
(i)	Gold (including Kruger Rands)	10%	12 882 407	0.05%
(;;)	New Gold Issuer Ltd	10%	12 882 407	0.05%
(ii)	Other commodities	5%	-	0.00%
.2	Foreign	10%		0.00%

Catego	ries of kinds of assets		Fair value R	Fair value %
Brought	t forward		22 373 522 429	95.07%
(a)	Gold and other commodities on an exchange, including	a la		
()	exchange traded commodities	10%	-	0.00%
a(i)	Gold	10%	-	0.00%
a(ii)	Other commodities	5%	-	0.00%
6	INVESTMENTS IN THE BUSINESS OF A PARTICIPATING EMPLOYER INSIDE THE REPUBLIC IN			
	TERMS OF:-		807 084 438	3.43%
	TERMS OF:-		807 084 438	3.43%
(a)	Section 19(4) of the Pension Funds Act		807 084 438	3.43%
(4)	Anglogold Ashanti Ltd	5%	127 008 375	0.54%
	Gold Fields Ltd	5%	84 024 078	0.36%
	Exxaro Resources Ltd	5%	104 330 748	0.44%
		5%	129 409 573	0.55%
	Sibanye Stillwater Ltd			
	Glencore Plc	5%	221 952 258	0.94%
	Northam Platinum Holdings Ltd	5%	113 108 815	0.48%
	South32 Ltd	5%	8 612 167	0.04%
	Harmony GM Co Ltd	5%	18 638 424	0.08%
		5%	-	0.00%
(b)	To the extent it has been allowed by an exemption in terms	6		
	of Section 19(4A) of the Pension Funds Act		-	0.00%
7	HOUSING LOANS GRANTED TO MEMBERS IN			
	ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION	95%	-	0.00%
	19(5)			
8	HEDGE FUNDS, PRIVATE EQUITY FUNDS AND ANY			
	OTHER ASSET NOT REFERRED TO IN THIS			
	SCHEDULE		325 981 751	1.39%
8.1	Inside the Republic	15%	142 332 818	0.61%
(a)	Hedge fund	10%		0.00%
a(i)	Funds of hedge funds	10%		0.00%
a(ii)	Hedge funds	10%		0.00%
(b)	Private equity funds	10%	142 332 818	0.61%
b(i)	Funds of private equity funds	10%		0.00%
b(ii)	Private equity funds	10%	142 332 818	0.61%
	Vantage Mezzanine III Southern African (SA) Sub Fund	2.5%	9 143 205	0.04%
	Ashburton Private Equity Fund 1	2.5%	133 189 613	0.57%
(c)	Other assets not referred to in this schedule and excluding	1		
()	a hedge fund or private equity fund	2.5%	-	0.00%
8.2	Foreign	15%	183 648 933	0.78%
(a)	Hedge fund	10%	-	0.00%
à(í)	Funds of hedge funds	10%	-	0.00%
a(ii)	Hedge funds	10%		0.00%
(b)	Private equity funds	10%	183 648 933	0.78%
(b) b(i)	Funds of private equity funds	10%		0.00%
		10.0%		
b(ii)	Private equity funds		183 648 933	0.78%
	Vantage Mezzanine III Pan African (PA) Sub Fund	2.5%	152 168 000	0.65%
	Convergence Partners Digital Infrastructure Fund	2.5%	31 480 933	0.13%
(c)	Other assets not referred to in this schedule and excluding	,		
	a hedge fund or private equity fund	2.5%	-	0.00%
			<u></u>	
	TOTAL ASSETS – REGULATION 28		23 506 588 618	<u>100.00%</u>

SCHEDULE IB - ASSETS HELD IN COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATION 28 AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2022

INVESTMENT SUMMARY (Regulation 28)

		Local	Fair value	Foreign (Excluding Africa)	Fair value	Africa	Fair value	Total
		R	%	R	%	R	%	R
1	Balances or deposits, money market instruments							
	issued by a bank including Islamic liquidity							
	management financial instruments	2 011 753 321	90.12	220 614 105	9.88	-	-	2 232 367 426
2	Debt instruments including Islamic debt instruments	7 431 301 142	99.89	8 174 796	0.11	-	-	7 439 475 938
3	Equities	7 295 734 964	61.56	4 555 781 090	38.44	-	-	11 851 516 054
4	Immovable property	829 001 660	99.01	8 278 944	0.99	-	-	837 280 604
5	Commodities	12 882 407	100.00	-	-	-	-	12 882 407
6	Investment in the business of a participating							
	employer	807 084 438	100.00	-	-	-	-	807 084 438
8	Hedge Funds, private equity funds and any other							
	assets not referred to in this schedule	142 332 818	43.66	183 648 933	56.34	-	-	325 981 751
9	Fair value of assets to be excluded							
	in terms of sub-regulation (8)(b) of							
	Regulation 28	10 291 575 339	100.00	-	-	-	-	10 291 575 339
	-							
	TOTAL	28 821 666 089	85.28	4 976 497 868	14.72	-		33 798 163 957
							= :	



SNG Grant Thornton 20 Morris Street East Woodmead, 2191 P.O. Box 2939 Saxonwold, 2132 **T** +27 (0) 11 231 0600

SCHEDULE IB MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUND Registration number: 12/8/23053

Independent Auditor's Reasonable Assurance Report on Assets Held in Compliance with Regulation 28 of the Pension Funds Act No. 24 of 1956, as amended

To the Board of Fund of Mineworkers Provident Fund

Report on Compliance of Schedule IB with Regulation 28 of the Act

We have undertaken our engagement in accordance with Section 15 of the Pension Funds Act No. 24 of 1956, as amended (the Act) in order to provide the Board of Fund of Mineworkers Provident Fund (the Fund) with a reasonable assurance opinion that Schedule IB "Assets held in compliance with Regulation 28" (the Schedule) on pages 97 to 105 at 31 December 2022 is prepared in all material respects in accordance with Regulation 28 (3)(a), (3)(c), (3)(e)-(j), (4), (8) and (9) of the Act, and the Fund has complied, in all material respects, with Regulation 28 (3)(a), (3)(c), (3)(e)-(j), (4), (8) and (9) as at 31 December 2022.

The Board of Fund's responsibility for the Schedule

The Board of Fund is responsible for ensuring that the Schedule is prepared in accordance with Regulation 28 (3)(a), (3)(c), (3)(e)-(j), (4), (8) and (9) and for compliance of the Fund with Regulation 28 (3)(a), (3)(c), (3)(e)-(j), (4), (8) and (9). This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal controls relevant to the preparation of the Schedule that is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Our Independence and Quality Management

We have complied with the independence and other ethical requirements of the Code of Professional Conduct for Registered Auditors issued by the Independent Regulatory Board for Auditors (IRBA Code) which is founded on fundamental principles of integrity, objectivity, professional competence and due care, confidentiality, and professional behaviour. The IRBA Code is consistent with the corresponding sections of the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards).

The Firm applies International Standard on Quality Management 1 which requires the firm to design, implement and operate a system of quality management including policies or procedures regarding compliance with ethical requirements, professional standards and applicable legal and regulatory requirements.

Victor Sekese [Chief Executive] A comprehensive list of all Director is available at the company offices

or registered office

SNG Grant Thornton is a member firm of Grant Thornton International Ltd (GTIL). GTIL and the member firms are not a worldwide partnership. Services are delivered independently by the member firms. GTIL and its member firms are not agents of, and do not obligate, one another and are not liable for one another's acts or omissions.

SizweNtsalubaGobodo Grant Thornton Inc. Registration Number: 2005/034639/21

sng-grantthornton.co.za

Independent Auditor's Reasonable Assurance Report on Assets Held in Compliance with Regulation 28 of the Pension Funds Act No. 24 of 1956, as amended to the Board of Fund of Mineworkers Provident Fund (Continued)

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on whether the Schedule is prepared in accordance with Regulation 28 (3)(a), (3)(c), (3)(e)-(j), (4), (8) and (9) and whether the Fund complies with Regulation 28 (3)(a), (3)(c), (3)(e)-(j), (4), (8) and (9) based on performing a reasonable assurance engagement.

We performed our reasonable assurance engagement in accordance with the International Standard on Assurance Engagements 3000 (Revised), Assurance Engagements Other than Audits or Reviews of Historical Financial Information (ISAE 3000 (Revised)) issued by the International Auditing and Assurance Standards Board. That standard requires that we plan and perform this engagement to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Schedule is prepared in accordance with Regulation 28 (3)(a), (3)(c), (3)(e)-(j), (4), (8) and (9) and whether the Fund complies with Regulation 28 (3)(a), (3)(c), (3)(e)-(j), (4), (8) and (9).

A reasonable assurance engagement in accordance with ISAE 3000 (Revised) involves performing procedures to obtain sufficient appropriate evidence that the Schedule is prepared in accordance with Regulation 28 (3)(a), (3)(c), (3)(e)-(j), (4), (8) and (9) and that the Fund complies with Regulation 28 (3)(a), (3)(c), (3)(e)-(j), (4), (8) and (9). The nature, timing and extent of procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of non-compliance with Regulation 28 (3)(a), (3)(c), (3)(e)-(j), (4), (8) and (9). The nature, timing these risk assessments we consider internal control relevant to the engagement in order to design procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control.

Summary of work performed

We completed our audit of the annual financial statements of the Mineworkers Provident Fund for the year ended 31 December 2022, prepared in accordance with the Regulatory Reporting Requirements for Retirement Funds in South Africa, on which we issued an unmodified opinion on 28 June 2023. That audit was performed in accordance with International Standards on Auditing. Where appropriate, we have drawn on evidence obtained regarding information contained in the Schedule that has been extracted from the Fund's underlying accounting records that were the subject of our audit engagement on the annual financial statements and forms the subject matter of this engagement.

We have performed such additional procedures as we considered necessary which included :

- Evaluating whether confirmations from financial institutions are in support of the records made available to us;
- Inspecting the required documentation in terms of Regulation 28(8)(b) for investments excluded from total assets in terms of Regulation 28(8)(b));
- Evaluating whether the investments are classified correctly per the categories of Schedule IB based on information obtained about the nature of investments from the financial institutions;
- Recalculating the percentages of assets held in relation to total assets; and
- Comparing the percentages calculated to the prescribed limits.

We believe that the evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our unqualified opinion.

SCHEDULE IB MINEWORKERS PROVIDENT FUND Registration number: 12/8/23053

Independent Auditor's Reasonable Assurance Report on Assets Held in Compliance with Regulation 28 of the Pension Funds Act No. 24 of 1956, as amended to the Board of Fund of Mineworkers Provident Fund (Continued)

Opinion

In our opinion, the Schedule IB "Assets held in compliance with Regulation 28" at 31 December 2022 is prepared in all material respects in accordance with Regulation 28 (3)(a), (3)(c), (3)(e)-(j), (4), (8) and (9) of the Act, and the Fund has complied, in all material respects, with Regulation 28 (3)(a), (3)(c), (3)(e)-(j), (4), (8) and (9) as at 31 December 2022.

Restriction on use

Without modifying our opinion, we emphasise that Schedule IB is designed to meet the information needs of the Board of Fund for the purpose of reporting to the Financial Sector Conduct Authority (FSCA). As a result, our report is not suitable for another purpose. Our report is presented solely for the information of the Board of Fund for the purpose of reporting to the FSCA.

SizweNtsalubaGobodo Grant Thornton Inc. Darshen Govender Director Registered Auditor

28 June 2023 20 Morris Street East Woodmead